

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1990

BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR.

Bunn Tate ("B. T.") Phillips, Jr. was born August 19, 1924 on a small farm in Chatham County, near Siler City, North Carolina, the youngest of six children (four boys and two girls) born to Bunn Tate Phillips and Annie Maude Hudson. Being a "Jr." he grew up answering to his initials "B. T." to distinguish between his Dad.

He attended schools in Siler City and was in the last of the 11th grade graduating classes. He also attended first grade in the last of the one-room country operated and maintained schools, where one teacher taught all seven grades, for a six month term.

A veteran of WWII (European Theatre) he entered the U. S. Army at the age of eighteen and was discharged as a Staff Sergeant, two months after his 21st birthday. He took basic training, at Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, where he qualified as an "Expert," with the M-1 rifle, scoring 205 of a possible 210, to finish second in the Regiment. He landed in France, on Omaha Beach, July 4, 1944, and joined the 28th Infantry Division, as a replacement five days after they were committed to battle. Assigned to a rifle squad, he was awarded the Combat Infantry Badge, was twice wounded in action and credited with participation in all five campaigns, from Normandy until the end of the European conflict. Fortunately, WWII ended before his outfit could be shipped to the Pacific and he was mustered out October 25, 1945.

For the first year after returning to civilian life, he worked in a grocery store in Siler City. During this time he met a young Quaker girl, home from college, who became the "love of his life" and would later become his wife. He and Virginia Dare Lindley, of Snow Camp, North Carolina, the only child of William J. Lindley and Lucy Lindley, were married January 10, 1948. Virginia joined B. T., who was already living in Hamlet, North Carolina, and for the next eight years they lived there and in Rockingham, where their three sons were born. Steve, forty-one, married with two daughters and one son (and a member of Keystone Lodge No. 726) is a Manufacturers Representative, living in Charlotte. Mike, thirty-eight, married with one daughter, owns and operates M. P. Imports, (a silk plant manufacturing business) in Charlotte. Bunn, III, thirty-five, married with two step-sons, is in real estate development in Franklin, Tennessee.

In January 1947, B. T. embarked on a forty-one year career in Automobile/Consumer Finance and Commercial Banking, starting in Anderson, South Carolina and for the next thirty-two years (without changing jobs) took him to Hamlet, North Carolina, three years, Rockingham, North Carolina, five years, Charlotte, North Carolina, 20 years, Florence, South Carolina, 4 years, and back to Rockingham, in 1980. Working in various positions of management, he spent the first sixteen years with E. B. Stone Finance Company, headquartered in Charlotte and operating in ten cities.

At the time the Company was acquired by Stephenson Finance Company, Florence, South Carolina, in 1963, B. T. was serving as Executive Vice President. His new duties, as a Division Manager, with Stephenson allowed him to continue to live in Charlotte. After Stephenson was acquired by NCNB Corporation, the name was changed to TranSouth Financial Services and phenomenal expansion and growth soon took them to more than 100 cities, in several new states. In 1975, B. T. was promoted to Regional Operations Vice President and moved to the Home Office in Florence, South Carolina, where he was responsible for the over-all performance of 40-51 diversified consumer finance offices, in three states. With increasing travel demands, brought on by accelerated growth and expansion, he took early retirement in 1979, and returned to his native North Carolina. In 1980, he accepted the position of Executive Vice President of Richmond County Bank, Rockingham, North Carolina, a sixty million dollar bank, operating exclusively in Richmond

County. In December 1983, Richmond County Bank was acquired by United Carolina Bank, and from then until retirement, January 1, 1989, he worked with UCB as Office Executive. During his business career, he was a Director of the North Carolina Association of Finance Companies for eighteen years and served as President 1972-73. Also a Director and for a short time Executive Director of The Carolinas Independent Automobile Dealers Association (a North and South Carolina Trade Association).

A life-long Baptist, B. T. and Virginia (who was reared a Quaker) are members of First Baptist Church, Rockingham. For the past eight years, he has served as a Trustee and Treasurer of the City of Rockingham Firemens Relief Fund. A forty-five year member of the VFW, he is currently a member of Post No. 4203, Rockingham. A former Director of United Way, American Cancer Society (former Treasurer and Director), he was formerly a member of Rotary, Civitan and Jaycees.

B. T. started his Masonic career in Rockingham, North Carolina where he was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason, on March 17, 1952, in Rockingham Lodge No. 495. At that time, Freemasonry was having growing pains and Rockingham was no exception, as evidenced by the fact that he was one of ten candidates being processed in two classes of five. He was appointed in line the first year and the flurry of activity still taking place provided an excellent opportunity to become proficient in the work. His advance through the line was cut short, at Senior Deacon, due to being transferred to Charlotte, in 1955. A young family and the added responsibility of traveling on a new job, limited his participation to visiting, for several years. During this time, he traveled, on occasion, with the outstanding Third Degree Team of Excelsior Lodge No. 261. The largest lodge in the state. The team traveled extensively, at their own expense, always taking up a free-will offering to benefit Oxford Orphanage. Although never a member of the lodge, in 1957, they presented him a Third Degree Team Membership Certificate that is a prized possession.

He attended organizational meetings in 1960-61 for the formation of a new lodge in Charlotte. Those plans became a reality, when Keystone Lodge No. 726 was chartered in 1962. Still traveling extensively, he declined a charter line appointment, but accepted an appointment from Worshipful James H. Erwin, the following year (1963) as Steward. He filled each place and station, until being elected and installed Master, in 1969, missing only one meeting during the last three years. He has been a Certified Lecturer since 1970 and was presented the Laudamus Certificate, by the Board of Custodians, April 17, 1985. In 1974, he was appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the 41st District. His resignation as District Deputy Grand Lecturer was made mandatory after two years, due to being transferred out of state, to Florence, South Carolina.

Returning to North Carolina in 1980, he moved back to Rockingham and once more became active in his Mother Lodge. His encouragement has led most of the lodges in the 30th District to now hold open installation of officers. When he returned to Rockingham, in 1980, there was one Certified Lecturer in the lodge. Even though death has claimed one, since then, the lodge now has five Certified Lecturers and one Certified Instructor. Most Worshipful A. C. "Jack" Honeycutt appointed B. T. Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in 1982, and Most Worshipful Cecil Liverman re-appointed him in 1983. In March 1984, due to a resignation in the Grand Lodge Line, Most Worshipful Brother Liverman appointed him Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Subsequently appointed and elected each succeeding year until 1989, when at the 203rd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, he was elected and installed as the 134th Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, by Most Worshipful Cecil Liverman. "B. T.'s" son, Stephen L. Phillips, a member of Keystone Lodge No. 726, served as Installing Marshal.

He became proficient in the Masonic Burial Service and for more than twenty years has conducted Masonic Funerals across Piedmont North Carolina, when requested to do so. Many were conducted at the personal request of the families involved. During his Masonic career, he can count more than twenty close business associates and acquaintances, who will admit to his influencing their petitioning Freemasonry, including some who went on to serve their lodge as Master. "B. T." holds Honorary Membership in Laurinburg Lodge No. 305, Raeford Lodge No. 306 and Keystone Lodge No. 726. He was appointed Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Alaska, near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

While most of his active participation in Freemasonry has been in the Blue Lodge, he has encouraged participation in the Appendant Bodies. He became a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies, Valley of Charlotte, April 24, 1952, and is a former Ambassador. He was invested with the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour, October 19, 1987. On December 4, 1989, the Supreme Council, 33rd Degree Coronated him an Inspector General Honorary of the 33rd Degree. He became a Royal Arch Mason, in Chapter No. 39, R.A.M. and a Royal & Select Master, in Council No. 8, R.&S.M., May 4, 1971, in Charlotte. He was knighted in Charlotte Commandery No. 2, Knights Templar, on May 5, 1971. He received the Degree of Super Excellent Master, in Charlotte Council No. 8, R.&S.M. on November 11, 1972. He is also a member of the following Appendant Bodies: Howell Chapter 3-A Allied Masonic Degrees, Charlotte, North Carolina; Saint Titus Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, Charlotte, North Carolina; North Carolina Societas Rosicruciana In Civitatibus Foederatis; The Royal Order of Scotland.

He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, in Oasis Temple, at Asheville, October 18, 1952. A Charter Member of Oasis Temple's Past Masters Unit, he is a former Ambassador and has served on the Masonic Relations Committee. He holds membership in the Greater Pee Dee Shrine Club, Rockingham, The Sandhills Shrine Club, Hamlet, and is a Charter Member of Mecklenburg Shrine Club, Charlotte.

"B. T." and Virginia have maintained membership in Rockingham Chapter No. 248, Order of the Eastern Star, since September 1955. He served as Associate Patron, in 1981-82 and Worthy Patron, in 1982-83.

His Grand Dad and Great Grand Dad were Masons. As a small boy his Grand Dad, in his late 80's, with failing eyesight, would have "B. T." read the Holy Bible to him and almost always request some scripture from Eccl. XII, before he quit. It was not until many years later, while sitting in a lodge, one night, that he realized the significance of the scripture he had read to Grand Daddy, so often.

He realizes that Freemasonry is NOT a religion and under no circumstances, should ever be considered or used as a substitute. He concedes however, that attempting to abide by the principles espoused in Freemasonry, has strengthened his faith and made him a better citizen, husband, father and neighbor.

"Proud to be a Freemason, he cheerfully recommends it to his friends and associates," when appropriate.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 To 1990. Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*Richard Caswell	1788	*James H. Webb	1922
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*Wm. R. Davie	1792, '93, '94, '95	*James LeG. Everett	1924
	'96, '97, '98	*Leon Cash	1925
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*John E. Cameron	1926
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*John H. Anderson	1927
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*P. T. Wilson	1933
*James S. Smith	1822	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*Watson N. Sherrod	1937
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*S. J. Baker	1832	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*James E. Shipman	1942
*S. J. Baker	1840	*James W. Payne	1943
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*William J. Bundy	1946
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*William H. White	1952
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*John McCormick	1864	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*John C. Vance	1956
*R. W. Best	1867	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	James G. Johnston	1958
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*W. Eli Hand	1959
*John Nichols	1872, '73	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	James W. Brewer	1961
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	*G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*William A. Hooks	1969
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	*William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*Richard J. Noble	1899	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*B. S. Royster	1900, '01	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	*J. Earl Watson	1977
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	William B. Bellois	1979
*W. B. McKoy	1912	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*F. M. Winchester	1913	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*John T. Alderman	1914	A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	Cecil J. Liverman	1983
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917	I. Boyd Hopkins	1984
*George S. Norfleet	1918	Norburn C. Hyatt	1985
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	Walter F. McCall	1986
*Henry A. Grady	1919	*Eddie P. Stiles	1987
*James C. Braswell	1920	Lee Roy Thomas, Jr.	1988
		Jerry G. Tart	1989

*Deceased

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1991

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	<i>Grand Master</i>
310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379	(Res.) (919) 997-6946
R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	(Res.) (704) 634-2520
	(Bus.) (704) 634-3507
R.:W.:Ray Norrist, (259)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739	(Res.) (704) 692-1822
	(704) 693-2361
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030	(Res.) (919) 786-7579
	(Bus.) (919) 789-9526
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 787-5596
	(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:Richard G. Moore†, (544)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
Rt. 2, Box 666, Denver 28037	(Res.) (704) 483-4365
	(Bus.) (704) 365-3579
W.:William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609	(Res.) (919) 848-8588
	(Bus.) (919) 872-1067
W.:Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
P. O. Box 1220, Greenville 27835	(Res.) (919) 756-2193
	(Bus.) (919) 758-4257
W.:William H. Simpson† (428)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro 27410	(Res.) (919) 288-5618
	(Bus.) (919) 275-3579
W.:Gerry T. Smith, Sr.† (741)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
203 Fairview Dr., Beaufort 28516	(Res.) (919) 728-4893
	(Bus.) (919) 728-4935
W.:Eugene W. Coen† (495)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
1806 Sandcrest Dr., Rockingham 28379	(Res.) (919) 895-3788
	(Bus.) (919) 895-3101
W.:Victor S. Dowd (656)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
2909 E. Bessemer Ave., Greensboro 27405	(Res.) (919) 272-4458
	(Bus.) (919) 272-1128

W.:Lee A. Phillips (520)	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i>
Rt. 4, Box 34-A, Rockingham 28379	(Res.) (919) 997-6019
W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	(Res.) (919) 793-3173
W.:William J. Clark†, C.L. (724)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
402 Edge Hill Rd., New Bern 28562	(Res.) (919) 636-2777
W.:Jesse A. Helms, Jr. (500)	<i>Grand Orator</i>
P. O. Box 2888, Raleigh 27602	(Bus.) (919) 856-4630
W.:Otto Neustadt†, (40)	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609	(Res.) (919) 782-1945

PAST GRAND MASTERS

James G. Johnston* (261)	3504 Flint St., Greensboro 27405
(Res.) (919) 288-5266	
James W. Brewer* (708)	P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186	
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526	
Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-4009	
Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (919) 838-2570	
Berl M. Kahn* (112)	104 S. Center St., #4C, Goldsboro 27530
(Res.) (919) 734-3855	
Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
(Res.) (704) 474-3658	
S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) 637-2417	
Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Box 1446, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189	
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702	
William B. Bellois* (1)	Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248	
E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28002
(Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134	
A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
(Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696	
Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862	
I. Boyd Hopkins* (691)	Rt. 2, Box 790, Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-5570	
Norburn C. Hyatt* (118)	Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715
(Res.) (704) 667-2255	

- Walter F. McCall* (530) 6700 Belhaven Blvd., Charlotte 28216
(Res.) (704) 392-0452, (Bus.) (704) 399-1506
- L. R. Thomas*, C.L. (568) P. O. Box 1467, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-3306, (Bus.) (919) 638-1296
- Jerry G. Tart* (542) P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402
(Res.) (919) 288-4351, (Bus.) (919) 333-5134

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

- M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) *Gr. Master, Chm.* Rockingham
- R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134) *Deputy Grand Master* Mocksville
- R.:W.:Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) *Senior Grand Warden* Manteo
- R.:W.:Ray Norrist, (259) *Junior Grand Warden* Hendersonville
- M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley†, (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* Raleigh
- 1991—M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) Greenville
- 1991—W.:T. Bruce Boyette†, (712) Wilson
- 1992—M.:W.:Walter F. McCall* (530) Charlotte
- 1992—W.:Wade H. Fox†, (709) Conover
- 1993—W.:Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) Wilmington
- 1993—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17) Murfreesboro

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

- M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) Rockingham
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
- W.:William J. Clark†, C.L. (724) *Grand Lecturer* New Bern
- 1991—W.:Charles T. Potter†, C.L. (3) New Bern
- 1991—W.:Frederick E. Oglesby†, C.L. (90) Williamston
- 1992—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550), *Secretary*,
Phone (919) 944-2552 Aberdeen
- 1992—W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (91) Union Mills
- 1993—W.:Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. (718) Troy
- 1993—W.:Jack S. Nixon†, C.L. (407) Wilkesboro

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

- M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) Rockingham
Grand Master, Chairman
- M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* Raleigh
- W.:Dallas Holoman, Jr.,† (40) Raleigh
- M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

- 1991, James R. Goodman, Jr. (691); 1991, David B. Wilson† (384); 1993,
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.,* (322); 1994, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*;
1995, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289).

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated

M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Rockingham
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)	Mocksville
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1991—W.:Frederick S. Daniels, Sr.† (117)	Wilson
1991—W.:Robert B. Miller† (331)	Bayboro
1991—W.:Carlton F. Jackson† (7)	Edenton
1992—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	Raleigh
1992—W.:M. Sherrill Williams† (125)	Newton Grove
1992—W.:James A. Whitley, Jr.† (656)	Greensboro
1993—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1)	Wilmington
1993—Robert C. Vaughan (31)	Charlotte
1993—W.:Jack R. Ferguson (M-491)	Candler
R.:W.:Ray Norris† (259)	Hendersonville
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Observer</i>	

Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated

M.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Rockingham
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134)	Mocksville
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
1991—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	New Bern
1991—W.:Dennis Combs† (83)	Jacksonville
1991—W.:Arnold L. Brown† (525)	Middlesex
1992—W.:David L. Bryant† (210)	Durham
1992—W.:Galar C. Moore† (244)	Monroe
1992—W.:Charles E. Cathey† (472)	Canton
1993—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	Murfreesboro
1993—W.:Robert C. Kraus† (145)	Franklin
1993—W.:Robert D. Street†, C.L. (495)	Rockingham
R.:W.:Ray Norris† (259)	Hendersonville
<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	

Superintendent: David R. Grissom (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111
Printing Department: (919) 693-3747

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart* (542)	Greensboro
----------------------------	------------

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart* (542)	Greensboro
----------------------------	------------

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1991, William L. Mills, III † (32), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 528, Concord, N. C. 28026, Tel. (704) 782-3315; 1992, William B. Bellois * (1); 1993, Elwood E. Cayton † (568); 1994, Robert L. Parker † (267); 1995, John W. Tanzy † (676).

CODE COMMISSION

1993, Louis W. Shrier † (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C. 28402; 1991, William G. Mathis † (138); 1992, Michael T. Prince † (277).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

T. Walton Clapp, III † (237), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C. 27628

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R. W. Lester P. Martin, Jr. † (134) Mocksville
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R. W. Ray Norris † (259) Hendersonville
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1991—M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr. * (3) New Bern
 1991—M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt * (118) Candler
 1991—W. Ernest C. Richardson, III, † (568) New Bern
 1991—W. Robert W. Safrist, Jr. † (109) Beaufort
 1992—W. Louis W. Shrier † (1) Wilmington
 1992—W. Paul L. Whitfield † (728) Charlotte
 1992—W. Forrest F. Ball †, C.L. (293) Mars Hill
 1992—W. James E. Warren † (683) Jacksonville
 1993—M. W. Walter F. McCall * (530) *Chairman* Charlotte
 1993—M. W. Leslie H. Garner * (708) Greenville
 1993—M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins * (691) Albemarle
 1993—W. William L. Mills, III, † (32) Concord

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R. W. Lester P. Martin, Jr. † (134) Mocksville
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R. W. Ray Norris † (259) Hendersonville
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1991—M. W. Walter F. McCall * (530) Charlotte
 1991—M. W. Leslie H. Garner * (708) Greenville
 1991—Furman P. Bodenheimer, Jr. (552) Raleigh
 1992—M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr. * (322) *Chairman* Mount Airy
 1992—M. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr. * (568) New Bern
 1992—W. H. Lloyd Wilkerson † (680) Jacksonville
 1993—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh * (407) North Wilkesboro
 1993—W. Charles E. Scott, Jr. † (289) Winston-Salem
 1993—W. Edwin L. Becton † (704) Gastonia

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1994, Earle R. Purser † (701), *Chairman*; 1991, Forrest F. Ball †, C.L. (293); 1992, Silas D. Fuller † (230); 1993, Lloyd Young † (198); 1995, Thomas J. Mann † (31).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691), *Chairman*; Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680); James H. Coile† (81); Robert M. Bird†, C.L. (728); Vivian W. Green†, C.L. (550).

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Robert N. Bass* (97), *Chairman*; Richard C. Byrd† (532); William H. Dickerson†, C.L. (654); Arthur G. Bartlett† (726); Charles T. Robbins† (542).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691), *Chairman*, Rt. 2, Box 790, Albemarle, N. C. 28001.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735), *Chairman*, 5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh, N. C. 27609.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman C. Miller† (754), *Chairman*; Donald Greene (534); Donald A. Bennett, C.L. (686).

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Tommy L. Jones† (746), *Chairman*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1991, William E. Fulmer† (363); 1992, John R. Stegall (696); 1993, Walter J. Klein (261); 1994, H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680); 1995, Dalton W. Mayo† (98).

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1992, A. C. Honeycutt* (40), *Chairman*; 1991, Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L. (158); 1993, Bruce C. Ferrell†, C.L. (277).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

Richard G. Moore† (544), *Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; W. Dalton Marsh† (403); Joe Vale† (590); Randy Flack† (491); Harold C. Gibson† (305).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Ray Norrist (259), *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; Jack D. Funderburk† (151); James O. Collins (272); Larry Pittman† (741); Ollen E. Warren† (98).

ACCOUNTANT

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., 5100 Oak Park Road, Raleigh, N. C. 27612.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Albert B. Gobble† (S-473).

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

Timothy L. Shermer (701), *Chairman*; W. Lee Moody, Jr. (715); E. John Elmore (721); Charles A. Lewis†, C.L. (1); Phil Stiles (584).

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE
MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

1991—Charles Lewis†, C.L. (1) Wilmington
1991—Donald B. Street† (40) Raleigh
1991—Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) Plymouth
1992—Gerry T. Smith† (741) Beaufort
1992—Charles T. Robbins, Jr.† (542) Greensboro
1992—Walter J. Klein (261) Charlotte
1993—I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) Albemarle
1993—William E. Fulmer† (363) Boone
1993—L. R. Thomas*, C.L. (568) New Bern

**COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

1991, Edwin L. Becton† (704), 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia, N. C. 28052, (704) 867-6571; 1992, Kolen Flack†, C.L. (91), 80 Broadway, Asheville, N. C. 28801, (704) 253-1396; 1993, William T. Cope† (713), P. O. Box 286, Stanley, N. C. 28164, (704) 263-2378.

COMMITTEE ON CODE REVISIONS

G. Dick Pierce (244); Robert D. Street†, C.L. (495); Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293); Louis W. Shrier† (1); Paul L. Whitfield† (728); William L. Mills, III† (32); C. James Weisel† (32).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1990-1991

1 Frederick P. Smith, Jr.†	(126)	Gatesville 27938, P. O. Box 94
2 Alvin C. Basnight†	(171)	Colerain 27924, Rt. 2, Box 82
3 Elmore R. Gray†	(698)	Buxton 27920, P. O. Box 413
4 Johnny M. Smith†, C.L.	(509)	Belhaven 27810, Rt. 2, Box 24
5 Roy A. Peaden, Jr.†	(517)	Farmville 27828, Rt. 2, Box 239A
6 Robert E. Edwards†	(359)	Arapahoe 28510, P. O. Box 51
7 Richard V. Hearne†	(725)	New Bern 28560, P. O. Box 1408
8 Peter J. Guerry†	(706)	Newport 28570, Rt. 3, Box 15B
9 M. Bing Gregory†	(83)	Jacksonville 28540, 105 Lake Lane
10 George E. Edwards†, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington 28405, 1314 King's Grant Rd.
11 Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr.†	(4)	Kinston 28503, P. O. Box 1383
12 Alfred B. C. Dew†	(658)	Beulaville 28518, P. O. Box 101
13 Fred C. McCumbee†	(663)	Tabor City 28463, Rt. 2, Box 231
14 Mack A. Lovitt†	(643)	Lumberton 28358, Rt. 2, Box 404
15 Dalton W. Mayof†	(98)	Clinton 28328, P. O. Box 916
16 James A. Harris†, C.L.	(634)	Goldsboro 27530, 1503 Palm St.
17 David E. Jordan†	(525)	Middlesex 27557, P. O. Box 122
18 James C. Creech†, C.L.	(602)	Rocky Mount 27804, P. O. Drawer 4363
19 Arthur L. Horton†	(488)	Rich Square 27869, P. O. Box 546
20 Garvie D. Beasley†	(519)	Roanoke Rapids 27870, 1101 Jefferson St.
21 Anton L. Reid†	(10)	Warrenton 27589, Rt. 2, Box 12B
22 Rex B. Card†	(123)	Raleigh 27658, P. O. Box 58475
23 Kenneth R. Jarman†	(683)	Raleigh 27610, 501 Rose Lane
24 Ronnie Stewart†	(740)	Apex 27502, 8300 Bell Lake Rd.
25 David G. Cronk†, C.L.	(743)	Apex 27502, P. O. Box 966
26 Allen L. Bruner†	(584)	Garner 27529, 8504 Bee Tree Ct.
27 J. Kirby Rose†	(820)	Selma 27576, Rt. 1, Box 886
28 William G. Patterson†	(302)	Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 491
29 P. H. Hanks†, C.L.	(391)	Fayetteville 28306, Rt. 12, Box 764
30 Robert D. Street†, C.L.	(495)	Rockingham 28379, 128 Fairwood Rd.
31 Billy D. Brady†	(403)	Siler City 27344, 810 West 5th St.
32 Mark D. Stephens†, C.L.	(687)	Durham 27705, Rt. 1, Box 390D, Jackson Rd.
33 Michael G. Ward†	(122)	Oxford 27665, P. O. Box 1153
34 James H. Oakley†	(272)	Mebane 27302, 1211 S. 5th St.
35 Wilbur T. Boyte†	(129)	Reidsville 27320, Rt. 4, Box 571
36 Ray M. Comer†	(428)	Greensboro 27409, 3612 Edgefield Rd.
37 Max R. Wood†	(732)	Trinity 27370, P. O. Box 920
38 Michael M. Bolent†, C.L.	(637)	Albemarle 28001, Rt. 5, Box 461
39 Wayne D. King†	(562)	Matthews 28105, 13642 Idlewild Rd.
40 Clyde E. Bridges†	(692)	Charlotte 28205, 3014 Dunlavin Way
41 Theodore H. Morris†	(742)	Charlotte 28227, 7201 Lebanon Rd.
42 James B. White†, C.L.	(676)	Pineville 28134, P. O. Box 488
43 Henry R. Tucker†, C.L.	(32)	Kannapolis 28082, P. O. Box 569
44 F. Grady Hall, III†	(154)	Cleveland 27013, P. O. Box 123
45 Lewis J. Gallman†	(716)	High Point 27265, 3510 Imperial Dr.
46 Louie D. Cooke, Sr.†	(669)	Kernersville 27284, 506 Salisbury St.
47 Rufus A. Cooke†	(558)	Pilot Mountain 27041, P. O. Box 383
48 Wayne Webb†	(265)	Mocksville 27028, Rt. 2, Box 201
49 Melvin J. Norrist†	(363)	Boone 28607, Rt. 5, Box 299
50 Jack S. Nixon†, C.L.	(407)	Wilkesboro 28697, 201 Cowles St.
51 Shields Jolly, Jr.†	(253)	Taylorsville 28681, Rt. 7, Box 28
52 A. L. Potter†	(27)	Statesville 28677, P. O. Box 171
53 George W. Vessell†	(137)	Lincolnton 28092, P. O. Box 68
54 James V. Rhyne†	(713)	Gastonia 28054, Rt. 2, Box 100
55 Charles R. Thomas†	(369)	Gastonia 28052, 1827 Kingston Dr.
56 Jackie T. Millsap†	(202)	Shelby 28150, 329 Sunrise Circle
57 Dennis K. Mikes†	(262)	Lenoir 28645, P. O. Box 2743
58 John W. Henline†	(554)	Spruce Pine 28777, Rt. 2, Box 12
59 Ted H. Davis†	(237)	Marion 28752, 100 S. Main St.
60 Ray P. Reid†	(482)	Saluda 28773, P. O. Box 158
61 Norris R. West†	(446)	Arden 28704, Rt. 1, Box 469
62 R. Phil Pickens†	(293)	Weaverville 28787, 605 Old Mars Hill Hwy.
63 Clarence W. Burrell†, C.L.	(386)	Canton 28716, 3 Little Oak St.
64 Robert C. Kraus†	(145)	Franklin 28734, 222 Allison Watts Rd.
65 Jearold L. Stiles†	(146)	Murphy 28906, 206 Panther Top Rd.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1990-1991

1 James L. Sanderlin†, C.L.	(7)	Rt. 3, Box 131, Edenton 27932
2 Hallet S. Davist, C.L.	(59)	RFD 2, Box 29, Jamesville 27846
3 H. Wayne Cox†, C.L.	(328)	P. O. Box 4, Englehard 27824
4 Gary D. Sherwood†, C.L.	(59)	RFD 1, Box 805, Roper 27970
5 E. Patton Waldent†, C.L.	(708)	404 Queen Anne Dr., Greenville 27834
6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L.	(479)	Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd., New Bern 28560
7 Reuben N. Rice†, C.L.	(568)	2116 Neuse Cliff Cr., New Bern 28560
8 O. Lee Jones†, C.L.	(109)	P. O. Box 918, Beaufort 28516
9 Thomas W. McCree, Jr.†, C.L.	(733)	P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445
10 Cecil E. Bowdent†, C.L.	(1)	3208 Chalmers Dr., Wilmington 28409
11 John R. Edward†, C.L.	(568)	1011 Meadows St., New Bern 28560
12 Harold C. Ritchie†, C.L.	(680)	317 Doris Ave., Jacksonville 28540
13 Steve M. Norrist, C.L.	(727)	P. O. Box 1647, Shallotte 28459
14 D. Murray McNeill†, C.L.	(501)	218 N. Church St., Red Springs 28377
15 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)	Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530
16 George B. Aycock†, C.L.	(112)	509 E. Ash St., Goldsboro 27530
17 John Hilton Best†, C.L.	(117)	Rt. 3, Box 547, Elm City 27822
18 Robert W. Proctor†, C.L.	(729)	110 Queen Anne Ave., Nashville 27856
19 Rufus A. Matthew†, C.L.	(418)	P. O. Box 43, Milwaukee 27854
20 Earnest E. Odum†, C.L.	(519)	P. O. Box 244, Gaston 27832
21 Howard H. Stanley†, C.L.	(229)	Rt. 8, Box 943, Henderson 27536
22 McComas B. Burgess†, C.L.	(413)	207 N. Chavis St., Franklinton 27525
23 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)	354 Wilmot Dr., Raleigh 27607
24 J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh 27609
25 J. Luigi Ammons, C.L.	(M-97)	3701 Buffalo Rd., Raleigh 27604
26 Donald A. Bennett, C.L.	(686)	Rt. 1, Box 282, Lillington 27546
27 Bobby F. Wellon†, C.L.	(617)	P. O. Box 106, Pine Level 27568
28 Clarence E. McLamb, C.L.	(147)	P. O. Box 441, Dunn 28335
29 Theodore R. Brinson, Jr.†, C.L.	(731)	P. O. Box 325, Parkton 28371
30 Vivian W. Green†, C.L.	(550)	P. O. Box 681, Aberdeen 28315
31 David M. Bailey†, C.L.	(172)	2018 Sutphin Rd., Sanford 27330
32 Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.	(158)	5714 Earl Rd., Durham 27712
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield†, C.L.	(113)	438 Providence Rd., Roxboro 27573
34 George B. Rice†, C.L.	(409)	914 Colonial Dr., Burlington 27215
35 Billy A. Vestal†, C.L.	(136)	523 Meadow Rd., Eden 27288
36 Hugh L. McLaurin†, C.L.	(542)	2014 Twain Rd., Greensboro 27405
37 R. Wayne Morton†, C.L.	(699)	631 Winnetka Court, Asheboro 27203
38 Richard Vernon Lawson†, C.L.	(348)	Rt. 2, Box 22J, New London 28127
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)	420 Chambwood Rd., Monroe 28110
40 Billy Max Walker†, C.L.	(692)	311 Essaw Ave., Waxhaw 28173
41 Gil S. Lovette, C.L.	(726)	6809 Riverfront Dr., Charlotte 28216
42 Gerald O. Barnest, C.L.	(738)	8000 Plank Rd., Charlotte 28216
43 Edwin W. Liverman†, C.L.	(32)	103 Church St. N.E., Concord 28025
44 Clyde L. Newton†, C.L.	(657)	Rt. 3, Box 596, Salisbury 28144
45 Roy C. West, C.L.	(696)	4 Penry St., Lexington 27292
46 John W. Letchworth, C.L.	(669)	721 Dobson St., Kernersville 27284
47 D. Wade Loflen†, C.L.	(322)	716 Carolina Ave., Mt. Airy 28030
48 Richard C. Glascock†, C.L.	(134)	708 Statesville Rd., Mocksville 27028
49 Robert G. Shaw†, C.L.	(423)	Rt. 2, Box 324, Sparta 28675
50 C. Dwight Blackburn†, C.L.	(483)	8 Midlawn Dr., Wilkesboro 28697
51 Johnny M. Wyatt†, C.L.	(571)	Rt. 13, Box 395, Statesville 28677
52 H. Gerald Grant†, C.L.	(690)	823 E. Sharpe St., Statesville 28677
53 Jimmy L. Griffint†, C.L.	(248)	1309 Poplar Cr., Newton 28658
54 James R. Smith, C.L.	(544)	308 Gaston Ave., Mt. Holly 28120
55 Robert K. Braswell†, C.L.	(737)	5101 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 28217
56 Charles W. Maxwell†, C.L.	(381)	P. O. Box 364, Ellenboro 28040
57 Thomas L. Hartman†, C.L.	(343)	P. O. Box 803, Hickory 28603
58 Vincent P. Bonaminio†, C.L.	(357)	16 Dale Hill Rd., Bakersville 28705
59 Birchel Arthur Rice, C.L.	(M-401)	Rt. 2, Box 345, Marion 28752
60 Claude F. Laughter, C.L.	(M-387)	Rt. 8, Box 74-A, Hendersonville 28739
61 Ernest A. Reed†, C.L.	(663)	106 S. Ridgeway, Black Mountain 28711
62 Terry L. Ratcliff†, C.L.	(170)	8 Moody Cove Rd., Weaverville 28787
63 Floyd L. Brooks, C.L.	(386)	51 Main St., Canton 28716
64 Norman D. Stephen†, C.L.	(459)	8 Battle Creek Rd., Sylva 28779
65 J. Kelly Hooper, C.L.	(529)	Rt. 1, Box 13A1, Robbinsville 28771

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in Mt. Airy, North Carolina, on Wednesday, September 20, 1989 at 10:00 a.m. with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.: Jerry G. Tart, P.M. (542)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M. (495)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.: A. L. McAlexander (S.W. 691)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.: Rick Garland (M 691)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.: Timothy Shawn Norman (P.M. 691)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: Richard G. Moore, P.M. (544)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: Tycho H. Wood (P.M. 691)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.: Alfred Eugene Garland (P.M. 691)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.: William H. Simpson, P.M. (428)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.: Dwayne Carter (M 322)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.: Victor S. Dowd (656)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.: James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)
M.:W.: Robert N. Bass, P.G.M. (97)
M.:W.: Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407)
M.:W.: Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708)
M.:W.: A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40)
M.:W.: Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M. (17)
M.:W.: I. Boyd Hopkins, P.G.M. (691)
M.:W.: Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. (530)
W.: Tommy Wheeler, D.D.G.M.-47
W.: Robert W. Verdinek, D.D.G.M.-46
W.: T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M. (237)
<i>Assistant to the Grand Secretary</i>

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.: Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of our deceased Brother, Most Worshipful Brother James Earl Watson, Past Grand Master, who passed away on Sunday, September 17, 1989.

TRIBUTE

Brother James Earl Watson was born July 11, 1915 in Surry County, North Carolina and died on September 17, 1989 in Morehead City, North Carolina. He was initiated on May 21, 1945, Passed on June 27, 1945 and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on July 17, 1945 in Granite Lodge No. 322, Mt. Airy, North Carolina. He affiliated with Renfro Lodge No. 691 as a Charter Member on December 18, 1950.

The Biblical question was asked: "What is man that thou are mindful of Him?" Like a little clean-cut boy late for his first day at school, Brother Earl came running into life. He never stopped running. "J. Earl Watson," he was called. And he was often called. Not because of his family name, but because of the substance of his character. Some people refer to it as "reputation." Whichever — the nature of his personality could be described in several ways: self-discipline, self-sacrifice, and a Mason.

Self-discipline began early for Brother Earl, his early teens. Family circumstances were such thn that, if not required, inspired Brother Earl to seek employment. It was not at the expense of a full life. Surely, somewhere he had heard: "Early to bed and early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise." He not only heard it; he believed and practiced it. Whenever possible, when day's work was done, he was early to bed. Most of his life, long before the blazing sun had pushed aside the blinding darkness, Brother Earl arose and began the day's numerous activities. Activities that made for health and wealth and wisdom.

Many times, during most any day, Brother Earl was called. Called by his employer, by his family, and by his friends. When he answered, the work was done. He sought the wisdom to give the best advice or to share needed knowledge. It required a regimen of self-discipline, because the calls were often demanding. Earl didn't mind; for part of his nature was a stern self-discipline, one of the outstanding traits of his good character.

"J. Earl Watson," he was called. Many times, he was called because people knew they could depend on him. His name was synonymous with self-sacrifice. All have heard that cliché that goes: "If you want something done, ask a busy person to do it." Brother Earl did not know how to say "No," especially if he thought he could be of the slightest help to someone. His church called and he answered. Not only to Bible study and worship, but to boards and committees, to raise the budget, or simply to be an usher. Whatever the call, Brother Earl responded with full energy. No doubt, it was at church that Brother Earl heard the impressive Word of the Lord: "Greater love has no man than this: that a man lay down his life for his friends." All his life, that is what Brother Earl did.

His community called and he answered. The civic clubs, worthwhile people-projects, community need did not go unnoticed or unmet, not if Brother Earl knew the need.

His family called, not simply his immediate family, but his larger family of friends, and they were many. Brother Earl loved his family. He would "lay down his life" for his sons. Not only his own sons, but the larger family, like the family of Oxford Orphanage.

Oh, the inadequacy of words to pay tribute to so good a man as that of Brother Earl! A huge volume could not contain all the examples of his self-discipline and self-sacrifice. Those traits are the making of a man. Or, was Brother Earl "a man" from the beginning, waiting to be born? Or, was he just simply a good man?

Perhaps that is why he was a good Mason. A Mason who gladly divided his twenty-four hours of a day "into three equal parts: . . . eight hours for the service of God and a distressed worthy brother, eight for our usual avocations, and eight for refreshments and sleep."

Most of us here today, and many more across the state and far beyond, have profited from Brother Earl's disciplined and sacrificial contributions to our beloved Masonic Fraternity. No area of Masonic life went untouched by the good effects of this great and noble man and Mason called "J. Earl Watson."

Surely, if any man or any Mason ever deserved that divine acclamation, Brother Earl does.

"Well done, thou good and faithful servant; enter thou into the joy of thy Lord." For the tenets of your life have been Brotherly Love, Relief, and Truth; Temperance, Fortitude, Prudence, and Justice. The great pillars of your life have been Wisdom, Strength, and Beauty. "You shall rise on wings like eagles; you shall run and not be weary; you shall walk and not grow weak."

"What is man, that thou are mindful of Him?" Surely the life of Brother James Earl Watson answers that question!!!

Graveside services were conducted by Brother Reynold S. Davenport, P.M. of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680 assisted by the Grand Marshal, the Grand Deacons and the Grand Stewards.

The Bearer of the Three Great Lights was W.:Brother Victor Dowd, Grand Chaplain, of Guilford Lodge No. 656.

The Pallbearers were: Sam A Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. Grand Treasurer (322); Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary (202); Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708); William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1); W. David Ford, P.M. (122); Tommy Jones, P.M. (746); Maurice Walsh, P.G.M. (407) and Hylton Wright, P.M. (322).

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge closed in AMPLE FORM.

JERRY G. TART, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in Apex, North Carolina, on Wednesday, September 23, 1989 at 10:00 a.m. with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M. (542) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M. (495) *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Lynwood Finch, S.W. (584) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Willett R. Tillett, P.M. (521) *Junior Grand Warden*
 M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322) *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) *Grand Secretary*
 W.:Charles Howard, P.M. (584) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Eugene English, P.M. (584) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:John R. Gaster, II, M (584) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Clifton W. Everett, Jr., P.M. (708) *Grand Steward*
 W.:William H. Simpson, P.M. (428) *Grand Steward*
 W.:Melver C. Minton, III, S.D. (584) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Victor S. Dowd (656) *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
 M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112)
 M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150)
 M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)
 M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708)
 M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)
 M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, P.G.M. (348)
 M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40)
 M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.G.M. (691)
 M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M. (568)
 W.:W. Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40) *Judge Advocate*
 W.:W. James A. Harris, P.M., D.D.G.M.-16 (634)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M. (237) *Asst. to the Gr. Sec.*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct Masonic Graveside

Services over the remains of our deceased Brother, Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Past Grand Master, who passed away on Wednesday, September 20, 1989.

TRIBUTE

Brother Eddie Phillips Stiles was born March 24, 1932 in North Wilkesboro, North Carolina and died on September 20, 1989 in Raleigh, North Carolina. He was initiated May 15, 1953, Passed June 5, 1953 and Raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason on July 17, 1953 in Catawba Lodge No. 248 located in Newton, North Carolina. Brother Stiles affiliated with Apex Lodge No. 584 on March 14, 1966 and was elected Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina for the years 1987-88.

Strange that the living should even attempt to speak of the dead. Stranger still to hear from Him who proclaimed "the way, the truth, and the life" that "though one die, yet shall one live." Would that they who have died could now speak to us. And, indeed, they do. The life they lived while with us speaks to us still, in words clear and plain.

The Great Teacher spoke and lived the conditions of life after death: "He who believes and lives in me shall never die," He said. In me who is God, in God who is love, and "love is eternal." Love is the language of the dead living still in human hearts today.

That is why our friend and Brother, Eddie P. Stiles, though he died, still lives. The love of his life created him a gentle man, caring and compassionate, a leader among leaders. Though small of physical stature, he always stood tall in his intellect, in his devotion to Deity, and in his dedication to the Masonic craft.

Intellectually astute, with his medical mind he mastered the principles whereby he was able to relieve the discomfort of those afflicted with pain and suffering. He taught others that same gentle art of medical expertise, of care and compassion.

It all seemed a very natural part of his devotion to Deity. His life was not a display of idle and empty words. His prayers to Deity were ever heard in his gentle acts of loving kindness and tender mercy, always patient, always soft spoken, and always gently administered.

Perhaps it was all of this, and more, that drew him to the beloved fraternity of Freemasonry, where good men always become better men, where the Brotherhood of Man is lived in the spirit of the Fatherhood of God; where men practice His precepts, fulfill His promises, and share His passions.

Blessed with an unusual power of memory, Brother Eddie's talent and expertise were shared on many Masonic levels: Blue Lodge to Grand Lodge to national Masonic bodies, always with a gentle and humble spirit, always with the pride of one who loved his fellowman. Brother Eddie wore the purple of the fraternity with dignity and honor to himself and to the fraternity. He was a true and faithful Brother among us, serving with freedom, fervency, and zeal.

May the memory of his gentle demeanor, the memory of his medical care and compassion, the memory of his Masonic endeavors be to us a never-ending inspiration to higher thoughts, to nobler deeds, to greater achievements of our own.

The prayer of each of us, and all of us here together today, could well be . . .

*A band of brothers may we live,
A band of brothers may we die,
To each may God, our Father, give
A home of peace above the sky.*

— Bahnson Manual

. . . in that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

Graveside services were conducted by Brother Otto Neustadt of Hiram Lodge No. 40 assisted by the Grand Marshal, the Grand Deacons and the Grand Stewards.

The Bearer of the Three Great Lights was W.:Brother Victor S. Dowd, Grand Chaplain of Guilford Lodge No. 656.

The Pallbearers were: Allen Bruner, P.M. (584); B. Patrick Cox, (122); John W. Hudson, P.M. (735); Paul Etheridge, Jr., P.M. (735); H. Lloyd Wilkerson, P.M. (680); A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40); David L. Hargett, Jr., P.M. (749); William B. Brunk, P.M., *Grand Marshal* (40).

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JERRY G. TART, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of American George Lodge No. 17, A. F. & A. M., in Murfreesboro, North Carolina, on Saturday, September 23, 1989, at 4:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M. (542) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M. (17) as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Terrence M. McAuley, P.M. (SW-17) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:James B. Garriss, Jr., P.M. (JW-17) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Chester B. Hill (Treas.-17) as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Albert E. Hill, P.M. (Secy.-17) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.:Clyde B. Britt (SD-17) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:John D. Lambeth, Jr. (JD-17) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Paul A. Whitehurst, P.M. (17) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.:Walter G. Liverman (S-17) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Louis R. Pearce, Jr., P.M. (S-17) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Billy V. Garriss (T-17) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Gerald K. Riggs, P.M. (Chap.-17) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., (495) *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., (202) *Grand Secretary*
 R.:W.:Willett R. Tillett, P.M., C.L., (521) *Junior Grand Warden*
 W.:Clifton W. Everett, Jr., P.M., (708) *Grand Steward*
 W.:William H. Simpson, P.M., (428) *Grand Steward*
 W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., C.L., (680) *Grand Historian*
 M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M., P.G.T., (708)
 M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M., C.L., (568)
 W.:Garvie D. Beasley, P.M., D.D.G.M.-20, (519)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., (237) *Asst. to Gr. Sec.*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master of Masons in North

Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the marker at American George Lodge No. 17, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, Past Grand Master and a member of American George Lodge No. 17.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

Brother Patrick Pierce (17) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JERRY G. TART, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

**CONSECRATION AND DEDICATION OF MASONIC MARKER
AMERICAN GEORGE LODGE NO. 17**

Murfreesboro, North Carolina

September 23, 1989

WELCOME: *By Lodge Representative*

GRAND MASTER: *Introduction of Distinguished Guests.*

GRAND MASTER: Members of the Masonic fraternity, ladies and friends. We have assembled on this occasion for the solemn purpose of rededicating and consecrating American George Lodge No. 17 to the Honor and Glory of God as we seek its expression in the Brotherhood of Man. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is happy indeed to participate in the 200th Anniversary Celebration of this lodge.

GRAND MASTER: Brother Grand Marshal, you will ascertain that preparations have been made for the rededication and consecration of this lodge.

GRAND MARSHAL: By authority of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, I do now command and require all here assembled, to preserve silence and to observe due order and decorum during the ceremonies. This proclamation I make to the South, to the West, and to the East.

GRAND MASTER: Brethren, before entering upon any great and important undertaking, we should first invoke the blessing of Deity. Brother Grand Chaplain, lead our devotions. The audience will rise.

The Grand Master gives three raps.

INVOCATION

GRAND CHAPLAIN: Father of All, our GOD; Maker and Ruler of all the world! We invoke Thee, from Thy celestial temple, from realms of light and glory, to bless all of the purposes of our present assembly! We humbly invoke Thee to give us at this, and at all times, wisdom in all our doings, strength of mind in all our difficulties, and the beauty of harmony in all our communications! May we be ever mindful of the toil and sacrifices of our Forefathers and so live our lives that it will matter, too, that each of us have lived! Amen.

RESPONSE BY THE BRETHREN: So Mote It Be.

*DGM presents vessel of corn to GM who
scatters on "the Marker."*

GRAND MASTER: In the name of the Great Jehovah, I do solemnly rededicate this lodge to Freemasonry. Together, brethren, the public Grand Honors.

*GM returns to East, SGW presents GM with
vessel of Wine. GM pours it on "the Marker."*

GRAND MASTER: In the name of the Holy Saint John, I do solemnly rededicate this lodge to Virtue. Together, brethren, the public Grand Honors.

*GM returns to East, JGW presents GM with
vessel of oil. GM pours it on "the Marker."*

GRAND MASTER: In the name of the whole Fraternity, I do solemnly rededicate this lodge to Universal Benevolence. Together, brethren, the public Grand Honors.

GRAND MASTER: The audience may be seated. (*Rap once*)

CEREMONY OF CONSECRRATION

JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN: In reverence and thanksgiving to the Great Architect of the Universe, the source of wisdom, truth and strength, and in tribute to our Masonic members of the past and present who have wrought nobly and well for the cause of Freemasonry in this community and throughout the state of North Carolina, we are gathered here today to consecrate this lodge.

AUDIENCE: Blessed by the name of the Lord, henceforth and forevermore.

JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN: For the Brethren through the years who have had the faith and courage to proclaim and defend the fundamental principles of our Masonic doctrines and beliefs.

AUDIENCE: We praise Thee, O Thou Supreme Architect of the Universe.

JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN: For those who successfully transferred labor and sacrifice into the founding of American George Lodge, consecrated to the Brotherhood of Man and the Fatherhood of God.

AUDIENCE: We thank Thee, O Lord.

SENIOR GRAND WARDEN: For our illustrious Masonic leaders, for those who have achieved eminence in the ranks of Masonry, staunch in their convictions, steadfast in their vision, and never weary of well doing, who sought and received "Further Light in Masonry" and who devoted and who continue to devote, their lives to the furtherance of Masonry.

AUDIENCE: We give thanks to Thee, O God, The author of their faith.

SENIOR GRAND WARDEN: That we may be so inspired by the light and influence of their dynamic spirit and seeing their good works, may glorify our Father in Heaven.

AUDIENCE: We beseech Thee, O Lord, our strength and our guide.

SENIOR GRAND WARDEN: Mindful of our solemn obligation to prove worthy of our high Masonic heritage and extend its influence, we humbly pray that God continue to bless this Lodge and will graciously accept the offering of our talents and energies as we consecrate them to His service.

AUDIENCE: Bestow Thy blessing upon us O merciful Father.

DEPUTY GRAND MASTER: As a testimony of the power of simple faith and sacrificial toil, as a pledge of everlasting gratitude and brotherly love, and as a covenant that we shall, under the direction of the Supreme Architect of the Universe, press forward to new heights of achievement in this community.

AUDIENCE: We consecrate this lodge and our lives.

DEPUTY GRAND MASTER: In Thy service; Thy honor; for earnest prayer and sincere Masonic fellowship; for the spread of brotherly love and truth; for the edification of those who enter into our sacred portals to learn more of faith, hope and charity, and to serve Thee in spirit and in truth; and for all of the Masonic influences which minister to the elevation of mankind.

AUDIENCE: We consecrate this lodge.

DEPUTY GRAND MASTER: For the building of character and the molding of lives after the pattern as set forth in the Holy Writ; for bringing a broader ideal of the Brotherhood of Man as it exists in the Kingdom of God, that they may have eternal life.

AUDIENCE: We consecrate our lives.

GRAND MASTER: To the glory of the Great Architect of the Universe and to the service of our fellowman.

AUDIENCE: We consecrate this lodge.

GRAND MASTER AND AUDIENCE: As we devotedly consecrate American George Lodge, relying on God's infinite mercy and goodness and our own strength in unity and spiritual communion; interpreting our rich Masonic heritage as an inspiring challenge to greater work and nobler service, we consecrate ourselves anew to the extension of the ideal of the Brotherhood of Man in the service of God and to the establishment of His Kingdom on earth. So mote it be. Amen.

GRAND MASTER: Friends and Brothers, the ceremonies we have performed are not unmeaning rites, nor the amusing pageants of an idle hour, but have a solemn and instructive import. Suffer me to point it out to you, and to impress upon your minds the ennobling sentiments they are so well adapted to convey.

This lodge established by Wisdom, we are first to consecrate in the name of the great Jehovah. This teaches us, in all our works, begun and finished, to acknowledge, adore, and magnify Him. It reminds us, also, to enter the portals of this lodge in His fear, to put our faith in Him while passing its trials, and our trust in Him for the reward of its labors.

Following our ancient Constitutions, with mystic rites, we consecrate this lodge to Freemasonry.

Our best attachments are due to the Craft. In its prosperity, we find our joy; and, in paying it honor, we honor ourselves. But its worth transcends our praise, and its glory will out sound our tributes.

Brethren, it is our pride that we have had our names on the record of Freemasonry. May it be our high ambition that they should shed a luster on the immortal page!

This lodge is also consecrated to Virtue.

This principle will always be duly regarded while the moral duties which our sublime lectures inculcate, are cherished in our hearts and illustrated in our lives.

As Freemasonry aims to enliven the spirit of Philanthropy, and promote the cause of Charity, we do consecrate this lodge to Universal Benevolence, in the assurance that every brother will dedicate his affections and his abilities to the same generous purpose, that while he displays a warm and cordial affection to those who are of the Fraternity, he will extend his benevolent regards and good wishes to the whole family of mankind.

Such are the significant meanings of the solemn rites we have just performed, because such are the peculiar duties of every lodge. I need not enlarge upon them now, nor show how they diverge, as rays from a center, to enlighten, to improve, and to cheer the whole circle of life. My brethren, their import and their application is familiar to you all. In their knowledge and their exercise may you fulfill the high purposes of the Masonic Institution!

GRAND MASTER: ORATION

GRAND MASTER: Brother Grand Chaplain, you will pronounce the Benediction. The audience will rise. (*Give three raps.*)

BENEDICTION

GRAND CHAPLAIN: May the Lord of grace and life mercifully look upon us and bless us; may His face shine upon us that we may have peace; and to Him be glory, now and forever. Amen.

RESPONSE BY THE BRETHREN: So Mote It Be.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Cherryville Lodge No. 505, A. F. & A. M., in Cherryville, North Carolina, on Saturday, September 30, 1989, at 3:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M. (542) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:A. B. Beam, P.M., (505) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Lee R. Carpenter (SW-505) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Paul S. Huffman (JW-505) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:W. Davis Browne (Treas.-505) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:R. Hoke Shuford (Secy.-505) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Billy R. Nash, P.M. (SD-505) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Neal C. Bolick (JD-505) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:J. Everett Ellington, P.M. (505) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:John D. Beam (S-505) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:John D. Robinson (S-505) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Ralph M. Hayes (T-505) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Max G. Beam, P.M. (Chap.-505) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., (495) *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M., (134) *Senior Grand Warden*
 W.:William H. Simpson, P.M., (428) *Grand Steward*
 W.:James V. Rhyne, P.M., D.D.G.M.-54 (713)
 W.:Edwin L. Becton, P.M., D.D.G.M.-55 (704)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., (237) *Asst. to the Gr. Sec.*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by
 M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master of Masons in North

Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Cherryville Lodge No. 505, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by the Grand Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Blanche Stroupe.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.: W. Bernard Phillips, P.M. (M-505), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.: James L. Beam, Jr. (505), was the Principal Architect; W.: Melvin E. Fraley, P.M. (505), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.: Thomas F. Moore, P.M. (505) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: Rodney B. Black, P.M. (505) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge.

W.: Brother William B. Phillips, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JERRY G. TART, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, A. F. & A. M., in Smyrna, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 7, 1989, at 7:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: Jerry G. Tart, P.M. (542)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: Gerry T. Smith, P.M. (741)	.....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.: W.: Thomas E. McGee, Jr. (SW-741)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: Ivey G. Piner, Jr. (JW-741)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.: W.: Paul R. Wade, P.M. (Treas.-741)	.....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.: W.: Roger G. Resor, P.M. (Secy.-741)	.....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.: Chelsie D. Lewis (SD-741)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: James M. Davis (JD-741)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.: Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P.M. (109)	.....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>

W.:Clay W. Chadwick (741) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:George H. Long (Chap.-741) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Preston L. Davis (T-741) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Ronald T. Parrish, P.M. (741) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., (495) *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., (202) *Grand Secretary*
 W.:William B. Brunk, P.M., C.L., (40) *Grand Marshal*
 M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Larry P. Pittman, Master of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Larry P. Pittman (M-741), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Billy J. Taylor, P.M. (741), was the Principal Architect; W.:Harry V. Willis, P.M. (741), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Thomas C. Avery, P.M. (741), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Walton Lawrence, P.M. (741), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge.

W.:Brother Larry P. Pittman, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

M.:W.:Brother Jerry G. Tart presented a Joseph Montfort Medal to W.:Brother Gerry T. Smith, Past Master of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JERRY G. TART, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Two Hundred Third Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 17, 1990, at 10:00 a.m. by W.:Brother James E. Warren, Past Master, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:Brother Jerry Gordon Tart, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

SOUTH CAROLINA: M.:W.:G. Ray Marsh, Grand Master.

VIRGINIA: R.:W.:William F. Perdue, Deputy Grand Master.

MARYLAND: M.:W.:B. Hope Harrison, Grand Master; R.:W.:Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary.

VERMONT: M.:W.:Richard C. Curtiss, Grand Master; M.:W.:Ernest R. McDonald, Jr., P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

DELAWARE: M.:W.:David J. Marianelli, Grand Master.

OHIO: M.:W.:Robert A. Hinshaw, P.G.M., Grand Secretary Emeritus.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: R.:W.:Jerold J. Samet, Senior Grand Warden; M.:W.:Stewart W. Miner, P.G.M., Grand Secretary; M.:W.:John C. Schleter, P.G.M., P.G.S.

IOWA: M.:W.:L. Ray Chamberlin, Grand Master.

CANADA (ONTARIO): M.:W.:David C. Bradley, Grand Master.

THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: M.:W.:Richard E. Fletcher, Executive Secretary, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Vermont.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Seth B. Needham, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.:Larry W. Battle, Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:D. Gray Thomas, Grand Commander; R.:E.:Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.:G.:I.:G.: Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill.:R. Asa Roper, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.:Frederick E. Oglesby, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:Walter G. Allen, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Willett R. Tillett	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Ray Norris	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Richard G. Moore	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:William B. Brunk	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Clifton W. Everett, Jr.	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:William H. Simpson	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Wirgman C. Morrisette	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Victor S. Dowd	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W.:B. Patrick Cox	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i>
W.:Reynold S. Davenport	<i>Grand Historian</i>
W.:William J. Clark	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W.:Otto Neustadt	<i>Judge Advocate</i>

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M.:W.:James W. Brewer	1961
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh	1970
M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner	1976
M.:W.:William B. Bellois	1979
M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt	1982
M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman	1983
M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins	1984
M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt	1985
M.:W.:Walter F. McCall	1986
M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.	1988

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.:W.:Jerry G. Tart †, (542)	<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i>	Greensboro
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. †, C.L. (495)	<i>Deputy Gr. Master</i>	Rockingham
R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr. † (134)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	Mocksville
R.:W.:Willett R. Tillett †, C.L. (521)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	Manteo
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr. * (322)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Mount Airy
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley † (202)	<i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1990—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt * (40)		Raleigh
1991—M.:W.:James W. Brewer * (708)		Greenville
1991—W.:T. Bruce Boyette † (712)		Wilson
1992—M.:W.:Walter F. McCall * (530)		Charlotte
1992—W.:Wade H. Fox † (709)		Conover

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.: W.: Jerry G. Tart † (542)	Greensboro
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W.: William J. Clark †, C.L. (742) <i>Grand Lecturer</i>	New Bern
1990—W.: Ralph V. Shipton †, C.L. (1)	Wilmington
1990—W.: James H. Horne †, C.L. (679)	Fayetteville
1991—W.: Charles T. Potter †, C.L. (3)	New Bern
1991—W.: Frederick E. Oglesby †, C.L. (90)	Williamston
1992—W.: E. Floyd Dunn †, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i>	Aberdeen
1992—W.: Kolen Flack †, C.L. (427)	Union Mills

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

2 Alvin C. Basnight †	(171)
3 Elmore R. Gray †	(698)
4 Johnny M. Smith †, C.L.	(509)
5 Roy A. Peaden, Jr. †	(517)
6 Miles H. Purser †, C.L.	(331)
7 Richard V. Hearne †	(725)
9 Thomas C. Webb †	(733)
10 Oliver R. Godwin †, C.L.	(1)
11 Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr. †	(4)
13 Fred C. McCumbee †	(563)
14 Mack A. Lovin †	(643)
15 Edwin C. Howard †	(379)
16 James A. Harris †, C.L.	(634)
17 David E. Jordan †	(525)
18 Grover W. Edwards, Jr. †	(85)
19 Winfred S. Outland, Jr. †	(418)
20 Garvie D. Beasley †	(519)
21 Anton L. Reid †	(10)
22 Rex B. Card †	(123)
23 Kenneth R. Jarman †	(683)
24 Ronnie Stewart †	(740)
25 David G. Cronk †, C.L.	(743)
26 Allen L. Bruner †	(584)
27 J. Kirby Rose †	(320)
28 William G. Patterson †	(302)
29 Hugh M. Rollins †, C.L.	(667)
30 Robert D. Street †, C.L.	(495)
31 Billy D. Brady †	(403)
32 Mark D. Stephens †, C.L.	(687)
33 Kenneth E. Paith †	(113)
34 James H. Oakley †	(272)
36 Ray M. Comer †	(428)
37 Max R. Wood †	(732)
38 Michael M. Bolen †, C.L.	(637)
39 Charles S. Boyce, Jr. †	(276)
40 Clyde E. Bridges †	(692)
41 Theodore H. Morris †	(742)
42 James B. White †, C.L.	(676)
43 Henry R. Tucker †, C.L.	(32)
44 F. Grady Hall, III †	(154)
45 Hoyle I. Grubb †, C.L.	(214)
46 Robert W. Verdinek †	(751)
47 C. Tommy Wheeler, III †, C.L.	(454)
48 Wayne Webb †	(265)
49 Dennis E. Houck †	(594)

50 Jack S. Nixon †, C.L.	(407)
51 Shields Jolly, Jr. †	(253)
54 James V. Rhyne †	(713)
55 Edwin L. Becton †	(704)
56 Jackie T. Millsaps †	(202)
57 Dennis K. Mikeal †	(262)
58 David E. Terrell †	(357)
59 Charles W. Maxwell †, C.L.	(381)
60 Ray P. Reid †	(482)
61 Norris R. West †	(446)
62 R. Phil Pickens †	(293)
63 Clarence W. Burrell †, C.L.	(386)
64 Robert C. Kraus †	(145)
65 Jearold L. Stiles †	(146)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 James L. Sanderlin †, C.L.	(7)
5 E. Patton Walden †, C.L.	(708)
6 Joseph W. Buck †, C.L.	(479)
7 Reuben N. Rice †, C.L.	(568)
9 Thomas W. McCree, Jr. †, C.L.	(733)
10 Cecil E. Bowden †, C.L.	(1)
12 Harold C. Ritchie †, C.L.	(680)
13 Steve M. Norris †, C.L.	(727)
14 D. Murray McNeill †, C.L.	(501)
15 Ralph N. Weaver †, C.L.	(125)
16 Albert E. Stroud †, C.L.	(634)
17 John H. Best †, C.L.	(117)
19 Rufus A. Matthews †, C.L.	(418)
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr. †, C.L.	(40)
25 J. Lugi Ammons, C.L.	(M-97)
26 Donald A. Bennett, C.L.	(686)
27 Bobby F. Wellons †, C.L.	(617)
28 Clarence E. McLamb, C.L.	(147)
29 Pierre H. Hanks †, C.L.	(391)
31 David M. Bailey †, C.L.	(172)
32 Bobby G. Hancock †, C.L.	(158)
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield †, C.L.	(113)
34 George B. Rice †, C.L.	(409)
35 Billy A. Vestal †, C.L.	(136)
37 R. Wayne Morton †, C.L.	(699)
39 Douglas S. Moore †, C.L.	(749)
40 Billy M. Walker †, C.L.	(692)
41 Gil S. Lovette, C.L.	(726)
42 Gerald O. Barnes †, C.L.	(738)
43 Edwin W. Liverman †, C.L.	(32)
44 Clyde L. Newton †, C.L.	(657)
45 D. Allen Surratt †, C.L.	(404)
46 John W. Letchworth, C.L.	(669)
50 C. Dwight Blackburn †, C.L.	(483)
53 Jimmy L. Griffin †, C.L.	(248)
54 W. Burton Raby, Sr. †, C.L.	(462)
57 Thomas L. Hartman †, C.L.	(343)
58 Vincent P. Bonaminio †, C.L.	(357)
59 Birchel A. Rice, C.L.	(401)
61 Ernest A. Reed †, C.L.	(663)
62 Terry L. Ratcliffe †, C.L.	(170)
64 Norman D. Stephens †, C.L.	(459)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
Mervin E. Hogg, M; Robert F. Chevalier, SW and Proxy for JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
Robert Cassis, Proxy for M; Ray Schoaf, Proxy for SW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern
Frederick H. Whitty, III, M; William L. Dill, Proxy for SW; James A. Wiley, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Walter B. Simmons, M; Danny T. Davis, SW; Jerry M. White, JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
Francis W. Pugh, JW, and Proxy for M and SW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
M. L. Spruill, M; Karl Pritchard, SW; Wayne Rice, JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Kenneth E. Martin, M; Billie C. Smith, SW; Herbert G. Stiles, Jr., JW
- 10 Johnston Caswell (21) Warrenton
Howard Short, Proxy for M; Robert Carroll, SW; W. B. Thompson, Proxy for JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
Curtis G. Haynes, M; Bedford J. Page, Proxy for SW; Oscar W. Crumpton, Proxy for JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
Snodie B. Wilson, Proxy for M; Allen Dunn, SW; Mickey Benton, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
Terrence M. McAuley, M; James B. Garriss, Jr., SW; Gerald K. Riggs, JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough
Howard Copple, M; John Austin, SW; Stephen Dicheck, JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
Curtis M. Matheson, M; David K. Potter, SW; Lewis R. Ledford, JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
Jack L. Rimmer, M; Warren E. Phillips, SW; James E. Graham, JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
Robert I. Furr, M; James A. Weisel, SW; Roger Love, Proxy for JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston
George W. Patrick, Proxy for M, and Wardens
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
Glenwood H. Yopp, M; Kenneth G. Westbrook, SW; Ronald S. Page, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Dennis R. Riddle, M; Jay K. Church, SW; Dennis G. Foster, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Roy W. Heath, Sr., M; Gilbert W. Overton, SW; John E. Tyson, JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Ervin R. Rogister, Proxy for M and JW; George W. Reddick, Jr., SW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
Solomon M. Carpenter, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Timmy D. Jenkins, M; Harold D. Dunlap, SW; Chesley M. Greene, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
Luther V. Creel, M; David L. Boyce, SW; R. Keith Sawyer, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
Harold J. SaintSing, M; William H. Bunting, JW and Proxy for SW
- 81 Zion (7)Trenton
A. A. Philyaw, M; G. G. Jarman, JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
David J. Lewis, Jr., M; John T. Carpenter, Jr., SW; David L. Overton, JW

- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
Milton B. Collier, Sr., M; Paul D. Dorman, Jr., SW; James E. Farmer, JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
Tony B. Matthews, M; Cicero D. Jones, II, SW; William V. Holloman, JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
H. Gordon Hopkins, M; David M. Brown, SW; Robert E. Andrews, JW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton
Kolen Flack, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg
Thomas E. Bogue, M and Proxy for SW; W. H. Jones, Proxy for JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
J. Robert Langley, Jr., SW and Proxy for M
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
J. Luigi Ammons, M; J. Leonard Harris, SW; Stephen W. Derbyshire, Jr., JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
Everett L. Peterson, Proxy for M; Jasper B. Pope, SW and Proxy for JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
Thomas M. Webb, Proxy for M; Wiley G. Morgan, Proxy for SW; W. Richard Call, Jr., JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
Donald J. Whitt, M; George Mason, SW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington
John A. Moore, M; Timothy L. Brown, SW; Harry J. Stokes, Proxy for JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
Harold R. Jones, M; Ronald K. Reighard, Proxy for SW; Robert L. Clinkscales, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
Fred J. Garner, M; Daniel L. Ricks, SW; Joseph W. Piver, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
Edmond R. Kriger, M; Lester R. Howell, Proxy for SW; David M. Rhodes, JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
Raymond E. Wooten, M; Clyde T. Oakley, Jr., SW; Jonathan B. Fleetwood, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Edward B. Wells, Proxy for M; Rickey L. Gregory, SW; Jeffrey W. Paul, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Eugene Barrow, M; Edward E. Dawson, SW; Jack T. Ellis, JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
Eugene Matthews, M and Proxy for JW; Bennie F. Smith, SW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
Terrold W. Fox, M; Michael C. Meadows, SW; Kenneth M. Lance, Proxy for JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Robert T. Williford, II, M; Brent H. Steward, SW; Mike G. Ward, Proxy for JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
David E. Watts, M; Carl M. Kearney, SW; Ben L. Barnette, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Charles D. Denning, M; Steve L. Herring, SW; George A. Aycock, JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
Floyd R. Wilkins, M; Fred Smith, Proxy for SW; Donzel B. Quinton, Proxy for JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
J. Stimpson McRae, M; Johnny Almond, Proxy for SW; Earnest Tedder, JW

- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
J. David Eddins, M; Les W. Brown, SW; Jim M. Walton, JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
Wilbut T. Boyte, M; Stanley L. Allen, SW; Michael G. Boyte, JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
Henry T. Mewborn, M; Jeffery R. Wade, SW; Bennie J. Heath, JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
Keith Jones, M; Chris Anderson, SW; Brent Gobble, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
James V. Sineath, Jr., M; Walter F. Reid, Jr., SW; Thomas R. Pulliam, JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
Robert J. Wood, M; Edwin L. Proctor, SW; David L. Self, JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
Jackie V. Turlington, M; Arthur A. Buehler, SW; William G. Mathis, Proxy for JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
David Cox, M; Ben J. Rood, Proxy for SW; Richard F. Rood, JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
Thomas B. Pruitt, Sr., M; George W. Moses, SW; Barry M. Vannoy, JW
- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy
Jeffrey Hughes, Proxy for M; David Beal, SW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
Alton W. Hardison, Jr., M; Larry D. Mason, SW; Clarence E. McLamb, Jr., JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Oxford
Franklin Gill, Proxy for M; Henry F. Gill, SW; Frank Laws, Proxy for JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Ashley D. Hudson, SW; Robert R. Barringer, JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
William P. Minard, M
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
Clyde B. Freeman, M; Robert F. Bost, SW; Bennie S. Williams, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Zebulon
John B. Arnold, M; Ralph Mitchell, SW; J. D. Medlin, JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama
George B. Umstead, M; Leslie C. Rhew, SW; Danny R. Maynard, JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Mark S. Thomas, M; Edward D. Angell, Jr., SW; J. L. Ketner, Proxy for JW
- 165 Archer (23) Zebulon
Roy Vinson, M; E. J. Corbett, SW; Eugene Hunter, Proxy for JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
Charles D. Sheets, M; Stuart D. Roberts, Proxy for SW; Jack F. May, Proxy for JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
Marvin Melton, Proxy for M; Jack Michaels, Proxy for SW; Terry Ratcliffe, Proxy for JW
- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain
Jonn D. Mizelle, M; Clyde P. Miller, Proxy for Wardens
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
Ralph R. Eldreth, M; Michael L. Baker, SW; Mitchell E. Taylor, JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Charles W. Mation, M; Billy L. Carter, SW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
Walter H. Spivey, Sr., M; Welborn B. Davis, Proxy for SW; William W. Patrick, JW

- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
Perry I. Bartholomew, M; William M. Bunn, SW; Clyde Best, Proxy for JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Carl Lemmons, M; Arlie Bennett, SW; Fred Allen, JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
Larry Hinson, M and Proxy for SW; Aubrey J. Williams, JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
Grey Satterfield, M; Mack Price, Proxy for SW; John Tuttle, Proxy for JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
Donald E. Ellers, M; John D. Graham, SW; David G. Winkler, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
Billy R. Tessneer, M and Proxy for JW; Joey K. Gantt, SW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
Wilbert V. Warren, M; John L. Fitzhugh, SW; Duey K. Rogers, JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Phillip H. Cantrell, M; Francis E. Stroud, Proxy for SW; Phillip D. Wilson, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
James R. Ennis, M; Glenn W. Jackson, SW; William H. Warren, JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
Tom Willis, SW and Proxy for M; John J. Norosky, JW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
Ralph L. Williamson, M; George H. Futrelle, SW; Nelson E. Powell, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Herbert C. Lyon, M; Gary D. Burke, SW; Ronald M. Johnson, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Hoyle Grubb, Proxy for M and SW; Paul W. Holmes, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
O. Ted Carswell, M; Robert L. Wise, SW; E. Thomas Digh, Jr., JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
John C. Peed, M; Benton E. Jones, SW; Benton E. Jones, Jr., JW
- 226 Olin (51) Olin
James M. Snow, Proxy for M
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Thurston K. Kempson, M; William L. Harris, Jr., SW; H. Ronald Jones, Proxy for JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
Dewey W. Corbett, M; Linwood Hicks, SW; Louis H. Gray, JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
James W. Carlin, Jr., M; Larry L. Rogers, Sr., SW; Jack R. Sutton, JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
Hydrick W. Cauthen, Jr., M; Jack A. Wood, SW; Ted H. Davis, Proxy for JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
Frank Fedock, M; William Bazemore, SW; Merrill Waters, Proxy for JW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton
Walter B. Cannon, M; William A. Mann, SW; Gary L. Johnson, JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
David L. Hargett, Jr., M; John W. Bass, Jr., SW; John M. Hinson, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Hughes J. Hunt, Proxy for M; William Jackson, Proxy for SW; Jimmy L. Griffin, Proxy for JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
Larry D. Sellers, M; Roy G. Sellers, Jr., SW; Thurston L. Cumbee, JW

- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
James G. Carrigan, M; Fleetus Carrigan, Proxy for SW; Randall L. Gilleland, JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Thomas R. Jackson, Jr., M; Caughman H. Watson, SW; Ashley E. Blackmon, JW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
Herbert L. Taylor, Jr., M; Oscar F. Sears, SW; Guynn A. Prince, JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Carl McCracken, Jr., Proxy for M; Robert C. Graybeal, Proxy for SW; William H. Winchester, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Luther D. Moser, M; Roy L. Hartis, SW; Stanley Leibert, JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Ronny M. Pitts, M; Wayne D. Walker, SW; Columbus J. Sigmon, Jr., JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
Claude Crain, M; Timothy G. Boggs, SW; Tony Best, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington
Billy J. Tobin, M; Richard J. Brock, Proxy for SW; James H. Plott, Jr., JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
James H. Thompson, Proxy for M; Floyd R. Taylor, SW; David L. Reid, JW
- 271 Tobasco (34) Gibsonville
Jerry A. Ross, M; Alton L. Baker, Proxy for SW; Albert Bowes, Proxy for JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
James R. Lynch, M; Albert R. Thompson, II, SW; J. W. Oakley, Proxy for JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
Jerry L. Preslar, M; E. Lynn Raye, Proxy for SW; Dan W. Edwards, Proxy for JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
Jesse A. Spell, M; Bruce C. Ferrell, Proxy for SW; John J. Lambert, JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rosehill
Charles W. Pope, M; Mark A. Pope, SW; Steve Drew, Proxy for JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Percy A. Ford, M; Louis F. McAlister, SW; James F. Keith, II, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
Willie B. Beaver, M; John A. Troutman, SW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Larry B. Jacobs, M and Proxy for JW; Lawrence R. Garrett, SW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Lewis W. Idol, M; Clifford T. Pranke, SW; J. Carroll Simmons, Proxy for JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall
Terry H. Arrington, M; James E. Fox, SW; Preston A. Edwards, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville
Arnold Garrison, Proxy for M; Leonard A. Shuford, SW; Philip W. Garrison, Proxy for JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swanquarter
Gary B. Mayo, SW and Proxy for M; Chester M. Cahoon, JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
James R. Carson, M; W. H. Matthews, Proxy for SW; Ernest G. Muir, Jr., JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
W. Jerry Campbell, M
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville
Alan H. Hart, M and Proxy for JW; Wilkinson H. George, SW

- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
Kenneth T. Atkins, M; Woody H. Griffin, SW; A. Timothy Goodwin, JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Maurice A. Coombs, M; Calvin C. Turner, Proxy for SW; Elmer B. Smith, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
Orlando L. Harvell, M; Talmadge Thompson, Proxy for SW; Michael D. Kimbrell, JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Carroll Scarboro, M; Keith Jackson, SW; John McDurmain, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
Dennis L. Minton, M; W. Frank Wood, Sr., Proxy for SW; David E. Ricks, JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Larry S. Newell, M; Daniel W. Chandler, III, SW; Tyra L. Newell, III, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
Thurman H. Barnhill, M; Lloyd C. Bowden, Sr., SW; Edward A. Gaskins, Jr., JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma
James D. Crocker, M; Timothy W. Overbee, SW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
William C. Clark, M; K. Ralph Gough, SW
- 328 Mattamsukeet (3) Engelhard
H. Wayne Cox, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
Charles Hardison, M; Robert Miller, Proxy for SW; Robert Sadler, JW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain
Campbell L. Lockridge, M; Phillip J. Russ, SW; Danny Bagwell, Proxy for JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Grover C. Medlin, M; Thigie Thigpen, Proxy for SW; Dennis K. Lewis, Proxy for JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Thomas L. Hartman, Proxy for M; Ernie W. Masche, SW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
Gary W. Washam, M and Proxy for JW; Ronald Perryman, SW
- 348 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Jerry L. Harris, M; James F. Faulkenberry, SW; Lowell C. Lowder, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
William E. Eaton, M; Harold S. Hodges, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
James M. Lee, M; Thomas L. Bess, SW; C. E. Royster, Proxy for JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
James Webb, M; William G. Forbes, SW; Hal Campbell, JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee
Richard Littrell, M and Proxy for SW; William F. Cutter, Proxy for JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Elton Roberts, M; Robert Edwards, SW; Bobby Brinson, Proxy for JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone
William L. Lentz, M; Robert P. Haas, SW; Thomas G. Tester, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
Luther J. Ballard, M; William C. Bradley, Jr., SW; Jeffrey D. Bryson, JW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap
George D. Wellborn, M and Proxy for SW; Kenneth R. Green, JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman
Frank Englebert, Proxy for M; Maurice Sherrill, SW; Kenneth Tevepau, JW

- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Michael Griffin, M; Epp Catlett, Proxy for Wardens
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
John P. Spencer, Jr., M and Proxy for Wardens
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Stokes D. McKoy, Proxy for M; Lonnie G. Herring, SW and Proxy for JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Henry A. Lowery, Proxy for M; Carlton C. Davis, Proxy for SW; Wesley D. Bailey, Proxy for JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
Norman W. Yelton, Proxy for M; Fred L. Shaffer, Proxy for SW; James D. Bridges, Proxy for JW
- 384 Jefferson Penn (35) Reidsville
Larry C. McCollum, M and Proxy for JW; William H. Oakley, Proxy for SW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Steven D. McClure, M; Michael Willis, Proxy for SW; William R. Burrell, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
Claude F. Laughter, M; Raymond T. LaFasso, Proxy for SW; Ronald E. Fletcher, JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Charles A. Blanton, M and Proxy for SW; C. T. Smart, Proxy for JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Copeland
Ronald L. Beasley, Proxy for M; Morris N. Allred, SW; Fred Collins, Proxy for JW
- 391 Lebanon (39) Hope Mills
Dennis L. Jackson, Sr., M; Bruce R. Pross, SW; Daryle E. Nobles, JW
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
Michael J. Rivenbark, SW; Franklin G. Hord, SW; Robert E. Russ, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
R. J. Ammons, Proxy for M; Niles Ball, SW; John Rice, Proxy for JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
Robert Gillespie, Proxy for M and SW; Walter D. Padgett, JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
Oscar P. Watts, M; Claude L. Coltrane, SW; J. R. Coltrane, Proxy for JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
R. Bruce Wright, M; A. Jamie Benton, SW; Larry N. Baucom, JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
Ronald D. Cannon, M; A. Linwood Brinson, Proxy for SW; James L. Powell, JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Terry Brent Grit, M; Jonah Lee Stowe, Sr., SW; Tony Franklin Stone, Proxy for JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
Willard Campbell, Proxy for M; Clyde C. Dickson, III, SW; Walter C. Ludwick, JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
Beauregard Lacy Laughon, M; James F. Jones, SW; Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
Donald Mullen, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford
Jack Watkins, M and Proxy for SW; William Bartholomew, Proxy for JW
- 413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg
Kenneth A. King, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; McComas B. Burgess, SW

- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
Ted Brewington, Sr., M; Albert Eugene Saunders, SW; Samuel Thomas Smith, JW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi
Garland Collier, M; Richard Farrow, SW; Johnny Hawks, JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
Gary E. Joines, M and Proxy for JW; Kirby J. Seal, SW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Ranger
Gary Paul Woods, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
Thomas A. Childers, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
Tony Lee Winfree, M; John C. Adick, SW; S. E. Pegram, Proxy for JW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
Bennie Lee Melton, M; Randall Lee Chandler, SW; Lendo Franklin Brown, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
James Randy Elmore, M; Glenn Thomas Denton, SW; Clifford Jernigan, Proxy for JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
Walter W. McMillan, M and Proxy for SW; James Osborne, JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
Harry G. Panichelli, M; L. L. Mills, Proxy for SW; Robert W. Ipock, JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
Ronald David Murdock, M; Warren K. Mills, SW and Proxy for JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
David Doyle McCleod, Jr., M; Phillip Gregory Parsons, SW; Michael Daniel McLeod, Proxy for JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Archie B. Maness, M; Paul Cox, Proxy for SW; Calvin B. Cox, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Karl E. Katner, M; Clyde L. Dye, SW; John C. Moody, JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
Howard A. Gray, M; Cecil J. Spears, SW; Julius G. Woody, JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
Joe E. Terrell, M; John Robert Terrell, SW; R. Hessie Terrell, Proxy for JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Tex Robert Spicer, M; Maxie Bernard Spain, SW; Terry Bullins, Proxy for JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
Harold E. Middleton, M and Proxy for SW; Wiley William Danner, Proxy for JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
Larry S. Wilkie, M; Gary B. Huskey, SW; R. S. Burleson, JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
William Michael Ware, M; Edward M. Noles, Proxy for SW; Ronald W. Williams, Proxy for JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
James William Childers, M; Willie Irvin McBride, SW; Thomas Woodrow Baker, Proxy for JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
Henry Donski, M and Proxy for JW; Orville David Betts, SW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
Carl J. Lewis, M; James C. Wooten, Proxy for SW; John W. Kahl, JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Hugh K. Terrell, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Wallace Berry Rigdon, SW

- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
Marshall N. Goss, Jr., M; James F. Davis, SW; Albert B. Gobble, Proxy
for JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
Samuel N. Booth, M; Robert W. Wallace, Jr., SW; Carl T. Horne, JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
Weldon E. McLawhorn, M; Eldridge H. Buck, SW; Roland Stocks, Proxy
for JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
E. Wayne Burnett, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Luke C. Burrell, M; Gladston E. Jackson, SW; Boyce L. Shipman, JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
James Michael May, M; Jerry Dean Pruitt, SW; Tommy Preston
Holcomb, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Edwin S. S. Hays, M; Carl J. Ferguson, SW; Garland P. Daughtry, Proxy
for JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Robert H. Blackburn, Proxy for M and JW; Chriss Benfield, SW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Arthur Lee Horton, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 489 Linville (58) Newland
Larry Siddreth, M and Proxy for JW; Clyde Sudderth, Proxy for SW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
Jack Ray Ferguson, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
Carl Denzil Kepley, Proxy for M and JW; Thomas Dorset Wiggins, Proxy
for JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
Represented but not allowed to vote. Annual Return for 1989 had not been
filed.
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
Douglas Harvey Smith, M; James Chavis, Jr., SW; Michael David
Valentine, JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
William M. Blackwelder, Proxy for M; T. C. Raby, Proxy for SW; Jimmy
D. Williams, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
Wallace E. Brown, M; Ray B. Cole, Proxy for SW; Tyree J. Callihan, JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Thomas Harris, M and Proxy for SW; William Nobles, JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
Charles L. Davis, Proxy for M and JW; William H. Keith, JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
Harvey E. Lumley, M; Gene Jordan, Proxy for SW; Richard E. Knott, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
John Seago, Jr., M; Leslie Dean, SW; Thomas Egan, Proxy for JW
- 502 Cookville (57) Vale
David S. Jarrett, M
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
Bernard Phillips, Proxy for M; Neal Bolick, Proxy for SW; A. B. Beam,
Proxy for JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven
Joseph E. Allen, M; High A. Sorrell, SW; Richard H. Tee, Proxy for JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City
Thomas E. Hoyle, M; Billy L. Farris, SW; George R. Lindsay, Proxy for
JW

- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
John A. Nowell, Proxy for M
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
William T. Baker, M; William J. Harris, SW; Christopher L. Burti, JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
Patrick O. Vaughan, M and Proxy for SW; Leroy Spruill, JW
- 520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield
Percy Harris, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
Douglas A. Bateman, M; Herman E. Hill, SW; Paul Rueben Midgett, JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
John C. Babb, M; John C. Sing, SW; Johnny Reynolds, Proxy for JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
Artist M. Narron, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
Leon M. McLean, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
Bennie R. Crosby, M; Ira J. Folsom, SW; Robert S. Collier, JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
Samuel R. Ballard, Jr., M; John R. Loving, SW; Lowery Ballard, Proxy for JW
- 534 Campbell (56) Shelby
Sam Jones, M; Gaylen Covington, Proxy for SW; Robert Palmer, JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
Brian N. Herman, M; Ronnie D. Powell, SW; Thomas D. Ramsey, Proxy for JW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius
Victor S. Sloop, M and Proxy for SW; Ralph C. Bumgarner, Proxy for JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
Tom C. Howell, M; James L. Bullard, SW; Hugh McLaurin, Proxy for JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
John Robert Hatley, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Reginald Jefferson Hall, Jr., SW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Joseph Franklin Ham, Jr., SW and Proxy for M; Jeffrey Todd Ham, JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
Rollow H. Hughes, M; Franklin D. Johnson, SW; Forest M. Kirk, JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville
Curly Potts, M; Dewayne Lusk, Proxy for SW; J. Q. Hedden, Proxy for JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
Ronald K. Fields, M; Douglas W. Reynolds, Proxy for SW; Howard E. Montgomery, JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
Harold Van Ostrand, M; Wayne Henline, Proxy for Wardens
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
James Millard Key, M; Wesley Wayne Blake, SW; Everette E. Lewis, Jr., JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin
C. G. Bowling, M; H. E. Holder, SW; K. E. Raynor, JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
Rufus A. Cooke, Proxy for M; Kornell Hooker, SW and Proxy for JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Kenneth E. Allman, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
Kelvin E. Faulk, M; Homer E. Burrough, Jr., SW; George A. Fipps, Jr., JW

- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Otis O. Whaley, Sr., Proxy for M; Philip Mercer, Proxy for SW; Elton R. Sandridge, JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
William F. Griner, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Donnie R. Dixon, M; Thomas C. Williams, Jr., SW; Charles L. Garriss, JW
- 569 Mount Pleasant (17) Bailey
W. M. Harris, Jr., M; Thelbert Glover, SW; Lee Patterson, Proxy for JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Johnny M. Wyatt, Proxy for M; Ernest N. Sloan, Jr., Proxy for SW; Jerry P. Gattton, Proxy for JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro
Willie D. Wolfe, M; Charles A. Mitchell, SW; James M. Frazier, JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
Dennis Sims, M; Jim Carmichael, Proxy for SW; James Johnson, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
Billy James Davis, M; Francis Hart Pinnell, SW; Alan Bivens, Proxy for JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
John W. Hunt, M; Roger M. McNeilly, SW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
David Clinton Warmack, M; Charlie Willis May, Jr., SW; Larry Elton Conley, JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Linwood G. Finch, M; Stephen P. Hicks, SW; Melver C. Minton, III, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
Percy Gene Hall, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
Edgar B. Hamm, M; William A. Tetterton, SW; Dennis S. Williams, JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Jerry W. Helms, M; Kemmie C. Holland, SW; Bobby H. Teague, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
Zane Reid Hudson, M; Steve Randall Holbrooks, SW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
David W. Godfrey, M; Kenneth D. Gilreath, SW; Richard T. Cranford, JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
Charles Ronald Cope, M; Edward Kevin Bowers, SW; James B. McNeill, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
Eric Cleveland Stallings, M; Johnnie Jefferson Murray, SW and Proxy for JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
Robert D. Bradshaw, M; Paul Hamme, Proxy for SW; Wayne Cosper, JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
Jadd Brewer, M; Bruce Shoemaker, Proxy for JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
James Calvin Creech, Proxy for M; Earl C. McIlwean, Jr., SW; John F. Griffin, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
Robert H. Wright, M and Proxy for SW; Glenn O. Thompson, JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Les G. Morrow, Proxy for M; Richard George, Proxy for SW; Gerald Tolbert, Proxy for JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn
Bruce Hart, M; Scott McDaniel, SW; G. T. Lane, Proxy for JW

- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Douglas M. Hinton, M; Gerald Boswell, SW; Eugene Paige, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
Herbert H. Pate, M; Jack L. Lewis, SW; Jerry L. Fleming, JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont
Donald Edmundson, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
Virgil Ramey, M; Jerry Gammons, SW; Brent Hull, JW
- 617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton
Henry B. Butts, M; Harold Lancaster, SW; John Holt, Proxy for JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
Thomas B. Hathcock, M; Donald R. Rippy, Sr., SW; Jeffrey W. Helms, JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Ronald O. Smith, M; Rowell Lane, JW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
William A. Harward, Jr., M; Frank J. Diorio, Proxy for SW; Ronda L. Sutphin, JW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont
Larry Watts, M and Proxy for JW; Charles Holbrooks, SW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Chester A. Montgomery, M; William W. Southern, SW; Ralph Oakley, Proxy for JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
William B. Ellington, Proxy for M and JW; Claude Jordan, Proxy for SW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
Alfred J. Linton, Sr., M; W. F. Parks, Proxy for SW; W. Fred Scott, JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
Herman L. Bost, M; Wayne R. Rummage, SW; Michael Bolin, Proxy for JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville
Robert G. Cox, M and Proxy for JW; Robert Allen Britt, SW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Lonnie G. Gainey, Proxy for M; Horace Edwards, Proxy for SW; Ed McKeithan, Proxy for JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
David Eric Jones, SW and Proxy for M; David E. Myrick, Jr., JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
Paul Hedley Davis, M; Howard W. McInnis, SW; James H. Buffaloe, III, JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
Firman Brooks Lindsay, M; Thomas E. Neal, SW; James A. Whitley, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
Job Markus Shores, M; Dean Reid Beaver, SW; Samuel Gray Barker, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Larry Dean Houston, M; Douglas A. Turner, SW; George C. weston, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
E. Henry Snypes, M; William I. Gray, SW; Alvin M. Stroud, Jr., JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland
William D. Carter, Jr., M and Proxy for SW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Alva H. Cowan, M; William DeBruhl, SW; Hugh M. Murphy, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
Eugene M. Mitchell, M; John D. Chandler, SW; James M. Manning, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Jerry P. Riddle, M; David G. Price, SW; William J. Humphries, JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
Ray Sowers, M; Douglas Miller, SW; Stewart Hodges, JW

- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
Ronnie Shuffler, M; Denny Powell, SW; Dennis Smart, JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Howard Yelton, M; T. E. Bennett, Proxy for SW; Charles Duncan, Proxy for JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
William C. Hilton, M; Jimmy L. Williamson, SW; Garry O. Kennedy, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
John W. Riffert, Jr., M; Wiley K. Hill, Proxy for SW; Richard E. Carter, JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
John W. Player, Sr., M; Gerald F. Lee, Proxy for SW; John W. Tanzy, Proxy for JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
Jerry M. Ferrell, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 678 Providence (2) Columbia
Hilton F. Simmons, M; Macon G. Sexton, JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
Frank S. Daniels, M; Steven C. Cook, Proxy for SW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
William C. Ginn, M; Donald C. House, SW; Richard Paul Geary, Proxy for JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point
Davus N. Hudspeth, M and Proxy for SW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
E. T. Cozart, Jr., M; William Smith, SW; Melvin Bell, JW
- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie
R. L. Davis, M; C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for SW; C. D. Young, Proxy for JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
John H. Covell, M; J. Robert Lancaster, SW; Charles W. McIver, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier
Harry Dentin, Proxy for M; Donald Bennett, SW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
Dalton R. Blackman, M; Marion L. Long, SW; Bruce D. Bondy, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Maurice Leon Farquhar, Jr., M; Johnnie D. Burtscher, SW; David L. Jennings, JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
Willia A. Robbins, M; J. B. Barnhill, JW and Proxy for SW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
Ralph M. Sisk, Proxy for M; John Howard, Proxy for SW; Jimmie Barnette, JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
A. L. McAlexander, M; Freddy Hiatt, SW; Roby Goins, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
Thomas B. Easterling, M; Roderick W. Harmon, SW; Donald W. Irons, Jr., JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
Ralph W. Broome, M; William T. Clinard, III, SW; Stephen E. Lee, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
Joseph N. Deich, M; Lee G. Rumley, Sr., Proxy for SW; Gary Ray Ballance, JW
- 695 Allen Graham (43) Kannapolis
K. M. "Monty" Henderson, M; L. D. Upright, SW; Robert L. Harmon, Jr., JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Larry F. Sharpe, M; Roy C. West, SW; Luther E. Lingle, Proxy for JW

- 698 Cape Hatteras (3)
Represented but not allowed to vote. Annual Return for 1989 had not been filed.
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
Hal W. Hodgin, M and Proxy for JW; Mark A. Allred, SW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
Wilbur Hugh Harkey, Jr., M; James Andrew Martin, SW; Walter Calvin Mays, Jr., JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
Hobert Lee Wright, M; Joseph Andrew Midgette, SW; Donnie Mack Peace, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
Marvin R. Burgess, M; David Keith Plyler, SW; Timothy A. Lowery, JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Jerry Allen Rogers, M; Dent Hall Turner, Jr., SW; Hurley Joe Bowers, JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Marshall Ellis Welch, M; Charles W. Morrison, SW; Clyde B. Brafford, Jr., JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
William R. MacIntosh, M; William A. Hardy, III, SW; Albert H. Thomas, JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
Richard Michael Garner, M; Benjamin K. Colpepper, SW; Wray Alan Thomas, JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Terry W. Spainhour, M; Michael W. Thrower, SW; Clayde T. Chadwick, Proxy for JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
William A. McClung, M; John W. Johnston, III, SW; Abner S. Alexander, JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
Billy Lingerfelt, Proxy for M; Glenn Rowe, Proxy for SW and JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Kenneth Austin Holt, M; Joe Stanley Allen, SW; Dennis O. Smith, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
William Miles Moss, M; David R. Price, Proxy for SW; Richard T. Westmoreland, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
Jimmie O. Harrell, M and Proxy for JW; David Kelley, SW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
Daniel Eldon Huffman, Sr., M; Billy Douglas Dawson, SW; William T. Cope, Proxy for JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
Milton White Goodpasture, M; Ira Eugene Holmes, Proxy for SW; Roger Layne Euliss, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
Walter Lee Moody, Jr., M; William Dwight Abernathy, Jr., SW; Allen Walton Scott, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Lewis Joe Gallman, Proxy for M and SW; Richard I. Clapp, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
William Claude Davis, Jr., M; Edward Kenneth Hughes, SW; Bryan Terence Peterson, Proxy for JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy
Glenn A. Cranford, M; Elbert J. Phillips, Jr., SW; Gene R. Griffith, JW

- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
Johnny Lee Wheeler, M; Wayne William Black, SW; Terry Mark Hudson, JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Hoyle Kenneth Wise, M; James Von Hughes, SW; Billy Ray Raymer, JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
David Lewis Baer, M; Jack Donald Troutman, SW; Michael Wayne Wise, JW
- 722 King (46) King
Dennis Hartgrove, Proxy for M; Robert Jessup, SW; Randy Cockerham, JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Richard M. Harrell, M; James H. Lee, SW; Thomas J. Asker, Proxy for JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
Oscar Whitehurst, M; Cleveland Woolard, SW; Walter Joyner, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
Edwin Gerald Fulcher, M; George Eden Herring, SW; William David McFadyen, Sr., JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
Harold Joseph Kossove, M; Boyd Smith Harwood, SW; Andrew Jackson Branch, II, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
Frederick Alton Hickman, M; James Walton Marshall, SW; John David Babson, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
R. W. Career, Proxy for M; Balvant Rai B. Desai, SW; David M. Wilson, Proxy for JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
James Glenn Cockrell, M; Jon Allen Haigler, SW; Stephen Raymond Morgan, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
James Hay, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
William D. Whitmill, M; Theodore R. Brinson, Proxy for SW; Phillip H. Edney, Proxy for JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Lawrence Edward Walker, M; Billy Wayne Gardner, SW; Roland Benjamin Lawrimore, Proxy for JW
- 33 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
Robert J. McLaughlin, M; Lee A. Moore, SW; Jody C. Lucas, JW
- 34 William Pitt (5) Greenville
Joseph A. Ray, M; Lloyd F. Foley, SW; J. Wayne Bryant, JW
- 35 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
Roger Morgan, Proxy for M; Allan B. Bonner, Jr., SW; Lecil R. Reece, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
Michael Wayne Riley, M; Glenn Camp, SW; James Henry Woolard, Proxy for JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
Oliver Lyle Newsom, M; Richard Lee Ward, SW; Charles Herbert King, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Joseph Marion Brackett, M; William Henry Cantrell, SW; William Denman Burries, JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell
Lloyd McKinley Cochran, Jr., M; Ardie Clondike Banker, Jr., SW; Ardrey A. Solomon, JW

- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
Wayne Pittman, M; Herbert Cox, SW; William Pete Franklin, Proxy for JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Smyrna
Thomas E. McGee, Jr., M; Ivey G. Piner, Jr., SW; Cheslie D. Lewis, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
Frank H. Cothran, IV, M; James B. McLaughlin, Proxy for SW; David Walter Smith, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh
Roger A. Heubach, M; John M. Warren, SW; Orman B. Ellington, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
George Hogue Ledford, M; Kenneth Wayne Hinson, SW; Jeffrey Harold Payne, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
Ray A. Yow, Proxy for M and SW; Edgar J. Gilchrist, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
Eugene W. Kearns, Jr., M; James O. Blythe, Jr., SW; J. Dewey Misenheimer, Proxy for JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
Thomas John Hutcherson, M and Proxy for JW; Irvin Garrish, Proxy for SW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Joe Neal Killough, M; Dan Ligon, Proxy for SW; Edward R. Price, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
Samuel D. Vaughan, III, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Merit Davis Sugg, M; Gerald Lee Whitlock, SW; Scott Thomas Horn, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
Bonnie Wayne Eads, M; Ray M. Lambeth, SW; Rudolph Lee Head, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
Jay L. Searls, M and Proxy for JW; Punky Kure, SW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh
Dillard Thorn, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
Fred Wood, M; Clarence Groce, SW; Robert Lee, JW
- 756 Clifford Duel (29) Fayetteville
Tom Rose, M and Proxy for JW; Orin Eugene Rush, Jr., SW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver
Ricky Allen Sigmon, M; William B. Anderson, SW; Harry L. Lytle, Proxy for JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach
Robert Clifton Christenbury, M; James F. Broadway, SW; Wendell A. Blanchard, JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville
William Tracy Crump, M; Larry Eugene Sizemore, SW; Thomas Peter Stroozas, III, JW

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented M. W. Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, P.G.M., who delivered the oration for W. Brother Sam J. Ervin, III, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who was unable to be present because of illness:

I am grateful for the honor of addressing you on this occasion. It has been almost fourteen years to the day since my father spoke to the Grand Lodge as its Grand Orator, reminding us of what he called the three great affirmations of Masonry regarding God, Man, and Immortality.

When a speaker has a captive audience, as I do now, there is a temptation to give advice. However, when I have such an opportunity, I am stopped short by a story about an epitaph in a Mississippi graveyard. In that old cemetery, the following was written on a tombstone:

*Pause, thou stranger, passing by,
As you are now, so once was I:
As I am now, you soon will be:
Prepare yourself to follow me.*

The person who read the epitaph thought a minute, and then wrote with chalk two more lines under the first four, so that it then read:

*Pause, thou stranger, passing by,
As you are now, so once was I:
As I am now, you soon will be:
Prepare yourself to follow me.
To follow you, I'm not content
Until I know which way you went.*

In reading Dad's 1976 oration, I was reminded that Masons believe that "This is an orderly universe inhabited by men who were created in the image of the Great Architect and Master Builder, whom we call God."

Too often we are tempted to look at our world and wonder where God is and why He doesn't take charge! But now and then we are forcefully reminded that our God is present and is at work in the midst of His creation. It seems to me that we are living in such a time. When historians record the great events of the Twentieth Century, I am confident that they will address the almost unbelievable events occurring in Eastern Europe and within the Soviet Union itself. We should rejoice as we see and hear the winds of freedom blowing throughout our world, and observe men and women of good will affirming anew a spirit of independence, brotherhood, and universality. If you or I had predicted, just a few years ago, that these things were about to take place, we would probably have been thought to be fit subjects for commitment to an asylum. These unprecedented evidences of mankind's yearning to be free again demonstrate that God is in His heaven and that all will yet be right in His world.

Today, however, I would like to share with you the second great affirmation of Masonry that Dad talked about. To quote him again, he said, "Masonry enjoins each Mason as an individual to perform in accordance with his own best judgement the obligations devolving on him as a citizen." He went on, "Good Masons are good men who acquit themselves well in all relationships and responsibilities." To put this in different words, we have committed ourselves to a strong sense of personal responsibility and leadership in all walks of life. Is this not what our Grand Master Jerry has said in his theme, "Freemasonry—A Commitment?"

He has reminded us that we should not lose sight of our continuing obligation to do what we can as individuals to serve God and our neighbors

everywhere. How do we do this? I promised that I would not give you advice, and I will keep that promise. However, I would like to share with you some wisdom that I found in an article written by the former Chaplain of the United States Senate, Dr. Frederick Brown Harris. He entitled his remarks, "The Shame Of A Neutral," and I use some of his words because I believe that he is describing a personal quality that we desperately need today.

To illustrate his point, Dr. Harris discusses the chameleon. A chameleon is a lizard-like creature that can change its color to match its environment. It takes on the color of its surroundings. Nature gave it this ability in order to protect it from danger. Neutrality is its protection. Man is not a concealing lizard. But, have you know smooth and agreeable folk who proceed cautiously through life, who take on a different tint or hue according to the situation in which they find themselves? They have no color of conviction!

But, human chameleons have not advanced civilization. Dr. Harris says, "No man has really lived until he bets his life on some principle for which he would die."

We are told that Robert Ingersoll used to play to audiences by criticizing organized religion and ridiculing the sins of the saints. But then he would cut off the laughter by saying, "But Ladies and Gentlemen, do not forget that we are not naked savages dancing around some campfire, because back there were men and women, our ancestors, who were willing to die for the things they believed."

He also referred to a religious leader who, while praising native Christians who had given their lives rather than to deny their faith, admitted that if he had been in their place, with a sword held at his throat and being told that he could confess his faith and die, or deny it and live, he feared that he might have said, "If you'll give me ten minutes, I think I can make a statement satisfactory to all concerned."

Dr. Harris says we have too many statements "satisfactory to all concerned." The worth of a conviction not for sale is found on a Sunday School card, reading:

*Dare to be a Daniel,
Dare to stand alone,
Dare to have a purpose true,
And dare to make it known.*

We have all encountered those whose motto is comfort and safety first —whose favorite seat in any contest is the fence. Brother Harry Truman described this character as a "Mug-Wump" — someone with his face on one side of the fence and his rump on the other. They try to please all sides by not taking sides.

Dr. Harris says that this charge can be leveled even at those who are regarded by the community as good. He suggests that to be really good is to be good for something. Unfortunately, by superior energy and by a firmer faith in their unhallowed objectives, the bad often win over the weak and vacillating.

He concludes, "The fact is that it is shameful to be neutral about the vital issues of life, broadminded about all creeds but committed to none, agreeable for safety's sake to compromise with evil, liberal about all ideas by holding no personal convictions which are not for sale and which, like steeples, point to the sky."

You and I do not live in an age when we are likely to be called to give our lives for our beliefs. But, we do live in the midst of a struggle between decency and devilry, between honesty and chicanery, between generosity and greed, between compassion and selfishness, between freedom and slavery, between a loving God and a blind force. As men and as Masons, we need to take our stand for the right.

The poet, Josiah Gilbert Holland, spells out in a poem entitled "The Day's Demand" what Dr. Harris and I are trying to say:

*God, give us men! A time like this demands
Strong minds, great hearts, true faith, and ready hands:
Men whom the lust of office does not kill:
Men whom the spoils of office cannot buy:
Men who possess opinions and a will:
Men who have honor — men who will not lie:
Men who can stand before a demagogue
And damn his treacherous flatteries without winking:
Tall men, sun-crowned, who live above the fog
In public duty and in private thinking:
For while the rabble, with their thumb-worn creeds,
Their large professions and their little deeds,
Mingle in selfish strife, lo! Freedom weeps,
Wrong rules the land, and waiting Justice sleeps.*

God, give us men; give us Masonic men, men who make good communities better communities — because they are men committed to friendship, morality, and brotherly love.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Treasurer for the calendar year ended December 31, 1989.

RECEIPTS:	
Balance, January 1, 1989	\$ 52,937.35
Deposits by Grand Secretary	944,146.25
	<hr/> \$997,083.60

DISBURSEMENTS:	
Less expenses	\$922,078.69
	<hr/>
Balance in General Fund	\$ 73,004.91

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:	
Special Contingency Account	\$211,713.94
Book Reserve	63,639.72
Charity Fund	23,605.40
Building Reserve	22,424.31
	<hr/> \$395,210.92

SECURITIES:

Institution	Acct. No.	Amount	Issue Date	Mat. Date	Rate %
1st Citizens	(Checking)	\$ 28,870.69			
1st American	(Money Mkt.)	16,340.23	Demand		8.51*
Fidelity Bank	450007840	50,000.00	12-16-89	01-16-90	7.50
United Federal	680241566	100,000.00	11-04-90	11-04-90	8.50
1st Financial	621082431	100,000.00	01-30-89	01-30-90	9.30
UCB	166037	100,000.00	02-07-89	02-07-90	9.20
Total Securities		<hr/> \$395,210.92			

*All accounts are FDIC or FSLIC insured.

*Variable Rate

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report, which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1989, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1990:

FINANCIAL REPORTS**BUDGETS**

**January 1, 1989 to December 31, 1989
and Proposed 1990 Budget**

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1990

67,150 Master Masons @ \$6.00	\$402,900.00
1,300 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,300.00
Dividends and Interest	35,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	2,500.00
Total Income for 1990	\$441,700.00
Balance from 1989	73,004.91
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$514,704.91

BUDGETS

Act. No.	Account Name	Budget 1989	Expended 1989	Proposed Budget 1990
6101	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6104	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
6105	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	37.12	300.00
6106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6107	Order of Rainbow Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6108	Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem.	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,537.12	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	143,511.00	143,866.50	153,131.00
6301	Stationery	1,000.00	1,168.91	1,200.00
6302	Printing (Routine)	800.00	781.12	800.00
6303	Printing Proceedings	9,200.00	8,658.20	9,000.00
6304	Office Supplies	1,000.00	902.99	1,000.00
6305	Postage	5,800.00	5,772.00	6,000.00
6306	Office Equipment	00.00	00.00	00.00
6307	Office Equipment Maint.	2,250.00	1,914.26	2,250.00
6308	Telephone	4,800.00	5,275.71	5,400.00
6309	Transportation (Grand Secretary) ..	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,000.00
6310	Official Forms	1,000.00	866.43	1,000.00
6311	Candidate Pamphlets	1,000.00	3,281.67	00.00
6313	Auditing	2,800.00	3,110.00	3,200.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	33,450.00	35,531.29	33,850.00
6403	Utilities	9,000.00	9,686.80	10,000.00
6404	Building Maintenance	9,000.00	8,181.30	8,500.00
6405	Equipment Maintenance	800.00	817.75	1,000.00
6408	Hazard Insurance	11,500.00	11,391.16	11,500.00
6400	Total Building	30,300.00	30,077.01	31,000.00
6501	Masonic Service Association	3,400.00	3,273.64	3,300.00
6502	Conference of Grand Masters	380.00	270.00	380.00
6503	GMC Committee of Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
6504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	63.75	65.00
6505	Southeastern Masonic Conference ..	300.00	300.00	300.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,245.00	4,007.39	4,145.00
6601	Grand Master's Travel	7,000.00	5,938.80	9,000.00
6602	Grand Master's Automobile	5,900.00	5,900.00	6,300.00

6603	Grand Master's Office	800.00	744.36	1,000.00
6604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	441.36	600.00
6605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	330.45	600.00
6606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	465.95	600.00
6607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	650.00	476.90	650.00
6608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	00.00	00.00	00.00
6609	Grand Secretary's Travel	4,000.00	4,132.15	6,000.00
6610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	100.00	46.20	100.00
6611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	1,600.00	809.76	1,600.00
6612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,584.90	1,600.00
6614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	2,100.00	2,082.74	2,450.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	25,550.00	22,953.57	30,500.00
6701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,464.89	1,500.00
6702	Board of Custodians	6,500.00	6,983.04	7,000.00
6703	Lecture Service	4,000.00	2,800.00	4,000.00
6704	Board of Masonic Foundation	00.00	00.00	00.00
6705	Finance Committee	200.00	161.76	200.00
6706	Code Commission	100.00	00.00	100.00
6707	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	293.86	250.00
6700	Totals Boards, Committees and Commissions, Travel and Office	12,400.00	11,693.55	13,050.00
6801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	1,500.00	00.00	1,500.00
6802	Conference of Grand Masters	1,700.00	1,466.00	2,500.00
6803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	450.00	450.00	1,000.00
6804	MSA & GWNMA Conference	450.00	450.00	1,000.00
6805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	3,400.00	2,149.47	3,500.00
6800	Total Out Of State Visitation	7,500.00	4,515.47	9,500.00
6901	Grand Lodge Officers		1,760.70	
6902	Past Grand Masters		2,081.10	
6903	D.D.G.M.'s Travel		4,293.80	
6904	D.D.G.L.'s Travel		2,450.35	
6906	Boards, Committ., & Comm.		2,196.50	
6907	Guests		3,435.77	
6908	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		15,044.08	
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	32,000.00	31,262.30	32,000.00
7001	Awards, Aprons, & Emblems	3,500.00	3,666.03	4,200.00
7002	Grand Master's Portrait	500.00	541.25	550.00
7003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	00.00	100.00
7004	Contingencies	1,000.00	464.26	2,600.00
7005	Warehouse Storage	360.00	360.00	360.00
7006	1987 Bicentennial Escrow	00.00	00.00	00.00
7007	Book Purchases	00.00	00.00	00.00
7008	Masonic Education	2,000.00	1,678.58	2,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	7,460.00	6,710.12	9,810.00
7101	Editor's Salary		12,000.00	
7102	Editor's Social Security		901.20	
7103	Printing		36,221.17	
7104	Postage		45,334.33	
7105	Address Changes		523.53	
7106	Sales Tax		1,807.70	
7107	Misc. & Travel Expenses		2,590.89	
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	119,000.00	96,787.93	107,000.00
RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS				
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,537.12	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	143,511.00	143,866.50	153,131.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	33,450.00	35,531.29	33,850.00
6400	Total Building	30,300.00	30,077.01	31,000.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,245.00	4,007.39	4,145.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	25,550.00	22,953.57	30,500.00
6700	Total Boards, Committees, Commissions	12,400.00	11,693.55	13,050.00
6800	Total Out-of-State Visitation	7,500.00	4,515.47	9,500.00
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	32,000.00	31,262.30	32,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	7,460.00	6,710.12	9,810.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	119,000.00	96,787.93	107,000.00
Series 6100 - 7100 Total		452,216.00	423,942.25	460,786.00

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1989)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1988	69,341
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1988	43
CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1988	69,298
ADD: Gains in 1989	
Number INITIATED	1,357
Number PASSED	1,269
Number RAISED	1,214
Number ADMITTED	419
Number RESTORED	251
Total Gains	375
DEDUCT: Losses in 1989	
Number EXPELLED	10
Number SUSPENDED, U.M.C.	0
Number EXCLUDED, N.P.D.	897
Number DEMITTED	391
Number DIED	1,474
Total Losses	1,263
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1989	68,410
NET LOSS for 1989	888
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1989	153

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1989 393

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1989. The Charter of Tally Ho Lodge No. 393, Stem, North Carolina was surrendered on November 1, 1989.)

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,989 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1989.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 144 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1989.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 49 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1989.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1990 Proceedings.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

September 20, 1989, at Mt. Airy, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Services for Most Worshipful J. Earl Watson, Past Grand Master.

September 23, 1989, at Apex, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Services for Most Worshipful Eddie P. Stiles, Past Grand Master.

September 23, 1989, at Murfreesboro, for the purpose of consecrating and dedicating the Masonic Marker of American George Lodge No. 17.

September 30, 1989, at Cherryville, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Cherryville Lodge No. 505.

October 7, 1989, at Smyrna, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT P. DUDLEY
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother David Scobie, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1989 and 1988, and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balances and of cash flows for the years then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1989 and 1988, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

My examinations were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance—general fund, by sub-fund, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I express no opinion on it.

Respectfully submitted,
DAVID E. SCOBIE
Grand Lodge Accountant

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning March 13, 1988, and ending March 7, 1990:

Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2 — Approval granted for lodge to act as trustee of a private trust. 12/28/89.

Perserverance Lodge No. 59 — Building project approved. 04/21/89.

Oxford Lodge No. 122 — Agreement with Oxford declared void ab initio lodge order to repay consideration. 03/29/89.

- Hibriten Lodge No. 262 — Inquiry concerning deed restrictions. 09/12/89.
 Eureka Lodge No. 283 — Building project and borrowing approved. 03/07/90.
 Laurinburg Lodge No. 305 — Inquiry. 06/23/89.
 Campbell Lodge No. 374 — Inquiry. 05/24/89.
 Orient Lodge No. 395 — Inquiry concerning degree practices referred to the Grand Secretary. 03/29/89.
 Orient Lodge No. 395 — Approved preliminary steps for building project. 09/11/89.
 Orient Lodge No. 395 — Application for approval to take further preliminary steps for building project received. 02/26/90.
 Matthews Lodge No. 461 — Inquiry. 05/30/89.
 Belhaven Lodge No. 509 — Approved application for permission to borrow money. 08/01/89.
 Royal Hart Lodge No. 497 — We received an inquiry. 01/15/90.
 Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680 — Approved application to borrow money and enter into a building project. 09/13/89.

Respectfully submitted,
 WILLIAM L. MILLS, III, P.M., *Chairman*
 JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.
 ELWOOD E. CAYTON, P.M.
 EMMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.
 WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic year 1989-90, the Judge Advocate has considered eighteen (18) matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate	8
Determined by Trial Commission	7
Dismissed by Judge Advocate	1
Matters pending Trial	5
Total	21

Respectfully submitted,
 OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M.
Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following Lodges were approved during the year 1989-1990:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

- Meridian Lodge No. 728 — November 15, 1989
 West Asheville Lodge No. 665 — March 14, 1989

Grimeland Lodge No. 475 — March 14, 1989
Concord Lodge No. 58 — March 14, 1989
Shelby Lodge No. 744 — March 17, 1989
Carthage Lodge No. 181 — April 5, 1989
Catawba Lodge No. 248 — April 5, 1989
Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 — April 5, 1989
Yadkin Lodge No. 162 — April 5, 1989
Lafayette Lodge No. 83 — April 28, 1989
Atlantic Lodge No. 294 — April 28, 1989
Red Springs Lodge No. 501 — May 3, 1989
Kenly Lodge No. 257 — May 5, 1989
Home Lodge No. 613 — May 5, 1989
Warsaw Lodge No. 677 — May 11, 1989
Eureka Lodge No. 283 — May 12, 1989
Durham Lodge No. 352 — May 12, 1989
Pythagoras Lodge No. 249 — June 14, 1989
Hall Lodge No. 53 — June 14, 1989
St. Andrews Lodge No. 702 — June 14, 1989
Lexington Lodge No. 473 — June 21, 1989
Revolution Lodge No. 552 — June 21, 1989
Mocksville Lodge No. 134 — June 21, 1989
Crown Point Lodge No. 708 — July 6, 1989
Cherryville Lodge No. 505 — July 6, 1989
Renfro Lodge No. 691 — July 6, 1989
Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 — July 6, 1989
Stokesdale Lodge No. 428 — July 9, 1989
Hickory Lodge No. 343 — July 21, 1989
Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629 — July 21, 1989
Horse Creek Lodge No. 719 — July 21, 1989
Raleigh Lodge No. 500 — July 25, 1989
Riverside Lodge No. 606 — August 4, 1989
Dan River Lodge No. 129 — August 23, 1989
Kedron Lodge No. 387 — August 28, 1989
Hiram Lodge No. 40 — September 18, 1989
Belhaven Lodge No. 509 — September 18, 1989
Wallace Lodge No. 525 — September 18, 1989
Franklinton Lodge No. 123 — September 19, 1989
Grantham Lodge No. 725 — September 19, 1989
Sonoma Lodge No. 472 — September 27, 1989
Twin County Lodge No. 729 — October 6, 1989
Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 — October 6, 1989
Cherokee Lodge No. 146 — October 9, 1989
Cherryville Lodge No. 505 — October 9, 1989
Eno Lodge No. 210 — October 11, 1989
Wilmington Lodge No. 319 — October 17, 1989
Ararat Lodge No. 558 — October 20, 1989
Pigeon River Lodge No. 386 — October 20, 1989
Friendship Lodge No. 700 — October 24, 1989
Franklinton Lodge No. 123 — October 24, 1989
Cranberry Lodge No. 598 — November 16, 1989
Mooresboro Lodge No. 388 — November 16, 1989
Hiram Lodge No. 40 — November 20, 1989
Proctorville Lodge No. 643 — November 21, 1989
Wilson Lodge No. 712 — November 21, 1989
Mt. Lebanon Lodge No. 117 — November 27, 1989
Advance Lodge No. 710 — November 29, 1989
Orr Lodge No. 104 — December 8, 1989
Millbrook Lodge No. 97 — December 8, 1989

Mystic Tie Lodge No. 237 — December 8, 1989
 Junaluskee Lodge No. 145 — December 12, 1989
 Oak Grove Lodge No. 750 — December 20, 1989
 Gaston Lodge No. 263 — December 16, 1989
 French Broad Lodge No. 292 — January 5, 1990
 Gaston Lodge No. 263 — January 17, 1990
 Lenior Lodge No. 233 — February 15, 1990
 Lenior Lodge No. 233 — February 19, 1990
 Pendleton Lodge No. 524 — February 20, 1990
 Matthews Lodge No. 461 — March 1, 1990
 Widow's Son Lodge No. 75 — March 1, 1990

Respectfully submitted,
 T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursement for the calendar year 1989:

For the Hugo Disaster Relief	\$ 15,000.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENT	<u>\$ 15,000.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,
 J. WILLIAM HUDSON, *Chairman*

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In presenting the seventy-fifth annual report of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, I am aware of the fact that this is the tenth report I have personally made and I am also aware of how difficult it is to write these reports without some repetition. I will attempt to be brief, novel and interesting without being redundant. Every report or discussion of the Home should include first the care extended to our residents and patients and second the condition of our buildings and grounds.

I. Residential and Patient Care

To save words and to also help one scan for quick answers to the common questions, I have charted the services rendered for 1989.

Enrollment	Men	Women	Total
Total Enrollment 01/01/89	35	159	194
Admissions	8	16	24
Total Cared For	43	175	218
Withdrawal	0	1	1
Deaths	8	11	19
Total Enrollment 12/31/89	35	163	198

Days of Care	Men	Women	Total
Total Possible for Census 01/01/89 ...	12,775	58,035	70,810
Total Possible for Admissions	828	3,230	4,058
Total Possible	13,603	61,265	74,868
Total Days not used by Withdrawal....	0	362	362
Total Days Not Used by Deceased	1,083	2,187	3,270
Total Days of Care for 1989	12,520	58,716	71,236
Average Daily Enrollment	34.3	160.7	195
Applications 1989	Men	Women	Total
Number Approved	10	24	34
Number Disapproved	1	3	4
Total Number of Applicants on Waiting List 12/31/89	18	82	100
Recommendations of Lodges and Chapters	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Home Recom- mended by Lodges 12/31/89	32	95	127
Residents in Home Recom- mended by Chapters 12/31/89	3	68	71

Please note these salient numbers:

1. The Home cared for 218 residents during 1989.
2. At year's end there were 198 residents in the Home.
3. The average daily enrollment for the year was 195 residents.
4. The year ended with 100 applicants on the waiting list.

We did not initiate any new services in 1989, only consolidated, expanded and improved upon our programs already in place. These programs include our in-house consultation services of a dermatologist, dentist, ophthalmologist, physical therapist, and psychiatrist. Our dental and eye clinics, both modernly equipped, were established in the mid-eighties and have facilitated our ability to provide preventive dental and eye care. All of these services have been coordinated by our Brother and Doctor Norman H. Garrett, who has been the Home Physician for the past eighteen years. For his services our Fraternity is truly indebted. Not only has the decade of the eighties seen the Home expand its enrollment, it has also seen the demands of service given increased. The residents expect and desire more. Where does one draw the line?

I suppose the best compliment we have received was from the state survey team who came unannounced and, when leaving, praised us for "having a warm and caring atmosphere." They also commented on the "tenderness shown while feeding our patients."

II. Condition of Buildings and Grounds

The overall condition of our buildings and grounds is one of good repair. I can honestly report that our buildings and grounds are in the best condition possible because of all the improvements and repairs made in the last ten years. We have just finished individualizing the heating and air conditioning of each room in our largest building. The Bennette Building was our last in a series of three to have this work completed. Now our three oldest buildings —Latham, Setzer and Bennette — have been reconditioned and the rooms are attractive and comfortable.

The decade of the eighties has seen the Home in a holding position as far as capital improvement. I had hoped the proposed construction of the new addition to the Care Center would have been well underway by 1990, but this has not been the case. In fact, the last major construction at the Home was the Linville Building which was opened in 1975. The philanthropy of Karl and

Ruth Linville enabled the Home to have a joint residential and administration building. The question no one seems to have an answer for is "How do we go about securing the necessary funds for a large capital improvement?" Our dilemma is we do not borrow, we do not assess the membership, the great majority of the dues-paying members do not respond to any type of solicitation and the Home's Endowment is considered too small to take funds from for major construction. These handicaps leave us with little room to maneuver.

The Home, along with the Orphanage, is the pride of North Carolina Masonry. Its contribution to the care of our elderly through these seventy-five years cannot be measured. The Home represents the spirit of Freemasonry and daily exhibits the unselfishness of our great Fraternity. In return for this unselfishness the Home has been one of the sustaining influences in the life of the Craft.

The success we've had during the year would have been impossible without the faithful service and full cooperation of the entire staff and I wish to acknowledge genuine gratitude to each employee. The residents of the Home are also to be commended for their fine spirit of cooperation and for their many expressions of thankfulness. They continue to make it a joy living in their midst and serving as their leader. I cannot begin to mention every person and agency who has given help. The number is legion and many are unknown, but to everyone we of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home wish to express our profound gratefulness. We sincerely hope there has come to each a feeling of pride and joy in helping us to care for our elderly.

My love and loyalty for both the Home and The Grand Lodge remains constant.

Respectfully submitted,

TOMMY L. JONES
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On the second Saturdays of February, May, August and November, the Board held its regular quarterly meetings at the Home. All of these meetings were well attended and a spirit of harmony and cooperation was evident on each occasion. The Superintendent, the Assistant Administrator, and the Treasurer gave detailed reports about the care of the residents and patients, the condition of the buildings and grounds, and the financial status of the Home. From these reports and from our own observations, the Board is proud and happy to report to The Grand Lodge of the continuing smooth, daily operation of the Home and the wonderful quality of care our older Brothers and Sisters are receiving. Moreover, we highly recommend that each Brother in this Grand Jurisdiction should make every attempt to visit the Home sometime during the year in order to observe personally the work carried on each day. This great Institution is now into its seventy-sixth year of continuous operation and our hearts swell with pride when the Home is mentioned.

As in years gone by, the three areas of most concern for the Board are (a) the length of time an applicant must spend on the waiting list, (b) the ever-increasing operating expenses and (c) the need for the new addition to the Care Center.

We have struggled trying to find a fair solution for those applicants who have to wait 3 ½ to 4 plus years on the waiting list. In trying to be fair for those who live the greatest distance from the Home, we have created an unfairness in length of waiting time for those who live the closest distance to the Home. We are continuing to study and work for a good solution.

At the end of this report you will see that our total operating expense for 1989 was \$3,031,237, which was an 8.6 percent increase over 1988. We are always concerned about the increase of expenses and the relating concern of having enough income. We have had more residents, provided more care, upgraded our buildings and made the grounds more attractive during the past year. Just maintaining our present structures, grounds and the care extended necessitates about an eight percent increase of expenses each year.

Of course our greatest concern for the past few years has been our inability to raise enough funds to expand our Care Center. We began 1989 with \$388,053 in the Building Fund and ended the year with \$588,053. Our number one desire is to see this worthy project completed.

We would be remiss in closing this report without expressing our deep gratitude for the services and efforts of each Board Member, especially our Grand Master, Jerry Tart, for his leadership and love for the Home. Our special thanks go to Past Grand Masters Sam Hennis, Maurice Walsh, and E. Stansil Aldridge who will take leave from the Board after serving three years.

We also want to express our gratefulness to every Masonic Lodge and to every Brother who has contributed in any way in helping our Home be successful. We owe a debt of gratitude to The Grand Lodge, The Grand Chapter, O.E.S., and to the following Appendant Bodies — Oxford York Rite Bodies, Association of Capitular Masons, Greenville Shrine Club, Camel Shrine Club, Gastonia York Rite Bodies, and The Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina. We realize that our foundation stones and everything we have accomplished is a result of the efforts of The Grand Lodge and The Grand Chapter, O.E.S. All of the listed Appendant Bodies made a special financial contribution during 1989.

Finally, we want to commend and congratulate the Superintendent and his capable staff for their loyalty and dedication to the Home. We know that in the final analysis any success we have in caring for our elderly Sisters and Brothers depends upon each employee performing efficiently in his daily responsibilities.

TOTAL OPERATING INCOME

Source	1988	1989
Income from Residents	\$ 788,324	\$ 913,244
Grand Chapter, O.E.S.	452,222	464,902
Endowment Earnings	104,737	164,511
Grand Lodge & N. C. Masonic Foundation	164,821	214,561
Symbolic (Blue) Lodges & Other Masonic Bodies	341,110	345,495
Charitable Trust	22,146	45,602
Investment Income (Home)	207,886	383,479
Refunds & Resources	68,405	81,344
Miscellaneous Furniture Sold	1,113	3,111
Apartment Income	105,876	103,801
Resident Trust Acct. & Deceased Residents Income	123,929	133,121
Resident Assets Division (Entrance)	87,704	76,683
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	\$ 2,468,273	\$ 2,929,854

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE			
Source		1988	1989
Administrative	\$	644,712	\$ 648,364
Dietary		410,541	447,134
Laundry		30,153	44,516
Housekeeping		205,816	253,169
Activities		36,636	38,753
Health Care (Care Center)		1,042,679	1,255,012
Plant and Operating		419,020	344,290
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$	2,789,557	\$ 3,031,237
Cost Per Resident		16,409	15,545
Contribution Per Resident		4,637	5,216

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was received and entered on the record and referred to the Board of Directors:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Pursuant to Regulation 38-16 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, the Committee made its annual inspection and evaluation of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home at Greensboro, North Carolina on February 9, 1990. We were most cordially welcomed by Superintendent, Brother Tommy Jones, his staff and the residents.

After a brief review of the facility by Assistant Administrator, Ella Payne, she graciously conducted us on a tour of the facilities and introduced us to several of the residents. We later joined Brother Tommy Jones for a tasty lunch and further review of the facilities and services.

The general appearance and maintenance of the grounds and facilities are excellent. Some imaginative and creative re-decoration projects have resulted in very beautiful and practical areas for the resident's care and enjoyment. It is the opinion of this Committee that our great institution is well managed by Brother Tommy Jones and his staff. They are a very competent, caring and assuring team. The residents confirm this appraisal and are very vocal in their appreciation. They are well cared for.

The great need is an addition to and modernization of the Care Center. The demands for additional beds and medical service areas are enormous and the need is immediate.

It was indeed a pleasure to serve on the Committee, and we enjoyed the very warm hospitality of Brother Jones and his staff. We are very thankful and appreciative.

Respectfully submitted,

RAY NORRIS, *Chairman*
LEE G. RUMLEY
LARRY W. BATTLE
D. ALLEN SURRATT
LAWRENCE E. SIBBETT

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of Brother David R. Grissom, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Oxford Orphanage has had a successful 1989 year and we extend our deep appreciation to the Masons and friends across North Carolina for your continued love, support and prayers. A special thanks is expressed to the residents of Granville County as they have worked closely with the children and staff to enhance the quality of life throughout our beautiful campus.

As this is the first year the Superintendent has been with the Oxford Orphanage Family, it has been a pleasure to meet and share with so many brethren and friends who appreciate the Orphanage and the quality child care programs it provides. This has been experienced in the District and Area Meetings and while visiting different lodges and special functions across our state. It is especially gratifying to sense that the level of communication and public relations is growing stronger as we believe in a facility that has been the pride of Freemasonry for 116 years. As in past years, 1989 has been a wonderful year where groups and individuals have visited the Orphanage and have returned to their communities with a sense of pride knowing the children are receiving proper care.

In this report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, our wonderful Masons and friends will gain a deeper understanding as to why the Oxford Orphanage Family is grateful for your support, kindness and dedication.

In the area of education, the school year 1989-1990 began on a positive note. Seven schools are directly involved with Oxford Orphanage with many programs being offered on different levels of learning. Computer classes, exceptional children's programs and other activities are available to our children as the Granville County School System has been very helpful in providing a well-rounded education for all our students. Brother Pat Cox, our educational liaison has worked closely with all seven schools, the principals and teachers if needs or concerns arise related to our children. The schools are especially grateful knowing if a child needs assistance from the Orphanage, Brother Cox or a staff member will respond immediately. Rev. Cox has also worked closely with our senior class of six seniors this year with five expressing an interest to further their educational endeavors beyond high school.

As we strive to meet the needs of our children, enrollment has risen by 12 since our last Annual Report. At the end of the 1989 year, we had 59 girls and 76 boys with a total enrollment of 135. For the first time in many years, we have not had the large number of discharges as we are able to maintain an even number of students who are remaining at Oxford Orphanage. We are deeply grateful to those lodges who have and continue to sponsor children at the Orphanage. The Oxford Orphanage Committee is vital to each lodge as they investigate, relay information to the lodge and maintain communication with their sponsored child/children at the Orphanage. It is also important to maintain good contact so the Oxford Orphanage Committee and the members of all our lodges visit the Orphanage, tour the campus, speak with children and staff and gather information to share with their lodge and community. During this year, many lodges and Masons representing their respective districts visited the campus and provided parties, cookouts and entertainment for the Oxford Orphanage Family and we appreciate this kindness and support.

As the census has maintained a steady level, our Masons are encouraged to be sensitive to the needs of children in their particular area. Brother Donald Sizemore, Director of Admissions for Oxford Orphanage, is prepared to assist you with any referrals which are made as he will always follow up on each investigation of a child or children the lodge recommends. Oxford Orphanage has a room available for that special child who needs stability, love and guidance in his/her life.

Religious life on campus remains a focal point for the children. The children's choir has been rebuilding as they perform each Sunday in the York Rite Chapel. Under the direction of Mrs. Teresa Heidepriem and pianist Miss Cathy Webb, our children lift their beautiful voices to God in praise every Sunday and all those who worship with us are blessed by the service of worship. Our part-time chaplain, Rev. Jack Carter, has worked closely with the children, establishing several youth groups and assisting the children in programs during the special holidays and beautiful seasons throughout the year.

It is important to note that the York Rite Memorial Chapel has been re-roofed this year. This beautiful place of worship continues to touch the lives of children and adults and we invite you to worship with us any Sunday and share an experience of joy you will long remember.

In the areas of cottage life, all eleven cottages have been inspected a number of times this year and have been found to be in good condition. As a matter of information, Oxford Orphanage always has an annual health inspection and again this year, we received a GRADE A over the entire campus. The cottage counselors are to be commended for their continued genuine care of the children and for sharing a great deal of love which instills a feeling of home within each of the cottages.

In addition to cottage life, recreation and athletics at Oxford Orphanage have proven to be in great condition. As our youth have participated in soccer, baseball and basketball this year, team sportsmanship has been very good. While visiting other schools in our conference, our teams have displayed positive attitudes, whether won or loss, that has represented Oxford Orphanage in a commendable manner. Our Dean of Students, Brother Brent Stewart, notes that Athletic Director, Mike Little, "has done a good job of providing a program of recreation that includes all ages" of children across our campus. The swimming pool has been a big attraction for all the students as "three staff members and two of our seniors" shared the responsibilities of lifeguard as they were certified in the Red Cross Lifesaving Course. Other activities that our children enjoyed were picnics, the North Carolina State Fair, trips to the mountains and beaches, Boy Scout activities, cookouts, only to mention a few. Those staff members who gave their time, energy and support to recreation and athletics this year were: Billy Bridges, Bruce DeMent, Travis Cox, Mike Little, Mike Norwood, Roy Reaves, Robert Renfro, Monique Powell, Brent Stewart and many community volunteers.

The Printing Department continues to be very busy as 68,000 copies of *The North Carolina Mason* and 26,000 copies of *The Tar Heel Star News* are printed each month. In addition, a number of proceedings, booklets and publications enhance communication as we seek to promote Freemasonry across our beautiful state. A special thanks is extended to "Brother Joseph Transou, P.M. of Hiram Lodge No. 40 in Raleigh, computer professional, who replaced and updated our computer equipment and acquired software to enable us to meet postal requirements for third class, zip + 4 and CAR Sort, thereby enabling us to mail at a significant savings."

Our new Color King publication press was installed in August and our printing staff and the company who built the press are pleased with the performance of this new equipment. In addition to the employees in the

printing department, Brother Joseph Colenda, Manager, notes, "our students continue to advance in our training program and will have no problem finding employment" once they leave Oxford Orphanage. We are pleased with all the students in our Graphic Arts program as they have learned to produce, under supervision, a monthly campus newsletter, *Campus Tracks*, which highlights programs, activities and featured articles which affects the students and staff throughout the Orphanage community.

In another area of our campus, the Infirmary is a vital part of our ongoing care program. We have been treating students with stomach virus, sore throats and fever and combatting an outbreak of chicken pox. As we treat our children, it is important to check and provide physicals for all the new students who have joined the Oxford Orphanage Family for the first time. We are deeply grateful to the wonderful doctors in the Granville County area, in Raleigh and Durham who provide medical and dental care for our children. Their time and support have provided better health for the children and we are most appreciative.

We continue to update our medical charts as a new computer system helps us to keep track of prescriptions, medical background and a history of all our students. It is important to maintain a close working relationship between the Infirmary and the cottage counselors as long term care for the children is vital.

We are grateful to Mrs. Annie Ferguson, campus nurse, who resigned in December as her work with us over the years has been very meaningful. Mrs. Linda Hicks, who was with our staff a number of years ago, has rejoined our team as our new campus nurse. We are grateful for her expertise and continued open communication with the doctors.

In addition to the Infirmary, we have added a part-time counselor/consultant to our staff this year. Mrs. Jan Hundley is with Oxford Orphanage two days a week to assist new children who become a part of the Orphanage Family and to work with those students who need ongoing counseling. Mrs. Hundley conducts in-service training for counselors and staff and health educational programs for the children. She attends weekly staff meetings and conducts weekly team meetings in an effort to find ways of helping those children who have special needs or concerns. Those involved in the team meetings are: Mrs. Linda Hicks, campus nurse, Mrs. Jan Hundley, Rev. Pat Cox, Educational Representative and Assistant Superintendent, Brent Stewart, Dean of Students, Donald Sizemore, Director of Admissions and the Superintendent.

Other areas of campus life and vocational training includes the farm and dairy operation. Brother Frank Hobgood, manager of the farm notes, "we had an ample supply of corn silage, alfalfa, soybeans, orchard grass and clover hay. We filled our silo which holds 950 tons, and piled 200 tons with good corn silage." We had a bumper crop of corn this year which allowed us to combine and sell some of our quality abundance. While the garden produced wonderful vegetables during the growing season, some of the items gathered were also enjoyed by the children during the fall and winter months. We are very grateful to the farm crew for their continued hard work as they keep our campus beautiful. Cutting grass, gathering leaves, pruning trees and hedges are ongoing responsibilities and as you visit the campus, you can see the tender loving care given to this task.

The Dairy, under Mr. Joe Duckworth, Manager, continues to be recognized across our state and country as one of the best. This year our "milk production remains over 19,000 lbs. per cow. With a herd of forty-three cows, the dairy has the best producing crop of heifers to date." In addition, we have one cow which is recognized in North Carolina as the "top butterfat producer and along with an older cow, the two are recognized by the National Holstein Association as being in the top 2% in the country." Other cows in the herd are

recognized for their high quality and one cow, for the first time, "has produced over 30,000 lbs. of milk in 365 days."

Overall, the dairy and farm are in good condition as many of the students and managers work closely together and learn from their experiences of helping animals and working with the soil.

The Maintenance Department, under the supervision of Brother Mike Norwood, continues to be busy with routine repairs, painting and upkeep. As mentioned earlier in this report, the chapel has a new roof and the "plaster on the inside has been repaired from water damage except for the sanctuary." This area will be done at a later date as the pews will need to be moved. Extensive work has been done at the dairy this year for water control as the erosion problem has been brought under control. Skilled in plumbing, electrical and carpentry, this department responds to needed repairs as quickly as possible. This year, over 1,500 routine maintenance calls were handled with efficiency. Students who work with the maintenance department learn, under supervision, basic skills which will help them in their adult lives. This entire campus is very appreciative for the good work this department provides.

The Dietary Department continues to provide well-balanced meals to our children daily. Operating with new equipment, the cafeteria staff, under the direction of Mrs. Vernell Reid, continues to be grateful for all the donations which benefits the entire Oxford Orphanage Family. We are delighted when visitors "stop by" for a meal and tour our beautiful campus. Our "Under the Oaks" program is still a highlight for the youth and the young at heart as these picnic occasions are still enjoyed by everyone. We remember one of our cafeteria employees in loving memory, Mrs. Estelle Bullock, who died on October 19, 1989 as she was a vital part of our family for over nine years.

Many thanks to all the Masons, and groups who work with our dining room staff throughout the year as cookouts, ice cream parties and entertainment is provided for the enjoyment of all the children. We are especially grateful to all the three Shrine Temples, Amran, Oasis and Sudan as they provide an excellent day of food, fun, a parade and fellowship for everyone during St. John's Day. Under the direction of Brother Lloyd Young, Chairman of the St. John's Day Committee, we had over 11,000 people to enjoy this special June 24, 1989 event. We appreciate the excellent work of Brother Young as he is busy planning for the upcoming June 23, 1990 St. John's Day occasion. Your presence for this event will be important as we anticipate an even greater number in attendance.

The department that covers our children and helps them to look neat is the Clothing Department. Mrs. Pat Bunn, Manager, notes, "the cost of clothing is expensive, but our aim is to be economical. We appreciate all the donations which are received as we strongly stress to the children the importance of clothing care." We installed a new air-conditioner during March 1989 and a new machine (over-lock) has been added to assist our ladies in giving some of the clothing a "professional look." The Clothing Department has been completely painted which has resulted in some reorganizing and rearranging in this area.

In an effort to teach our children a sense of giving and caring for others, some contributions were made through local churches for hurricane and tornado victims in North and South Carolina.

As our children are supplied with proper clothing for school, activities and special events, we deeply appreciate all the donations that come to Oxford Orphanage from across our state. Your kindness helps our children feel very special.

As you have been able to see, 1989 has been a great year for Oxford Orphanage and each department is to be commended for a job well done. We

extend deep appreciation to our Grand Master, Most Worshipful Jerry G. Tart and the Board of Directors for all their love and support this year. Through their efforts and that of all the Masons across North Carolina, Oxford Orphanage will continue to be a leader in caring for children. A special thanks to three members of our Board of Directors who completed their term in 1989 but their wisdom and guidance will still remain a vital part of our growth. To Past Grand Master, Robert N. Bass, Jr., Past Grand Master Nathaniel C. Dean and Brother Gerry T. Smith, we thank you for your kindness and devotion to Oxford Orphanage. Finally brethren, as we look to an even brighter future for this "home" which is 116 years old, let us unite our hearts, extend our hands and give thanks to the Supreme Architect of the Universe as He has given us the wonderful opportunity, as Freemasons, to care, love and provide for the children who have and will make a difference in our society.

Respectfully submitted,
REV. DAVID R. GRISSOM
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors held their regular quarterly meetings during February, May, August and November of 1989 on the campus of Oxford Orphanage. The meetings were well attended and each member of the Board gave a great deal of time and study to see continued quality care provided for all the children who call this beautiful facility "home."

During this meaningful 1989 year, the Board of Directors continued to express deep appreciation to the Granville County School System as Oxford Orphanage has children enrolled in seven schools. The staff and teachers in each school and the Oxford Orphanage staff work closely together as the concerns of the children are of vital importance. The communication level between the schools and Oxford Orphanage is commendable and if needs or questions arise, the response to these areas are handled immediately.

Enrollment at the end of 1989 is up since our last report. With fifty-nine girls and seventy-six boys, the census total is 135. We strive to look at programs which will enhance the quality of life for all the children and as a result, more children are remaining at Oxford Orphanage to complete their education and benefit from the programs which will assist them later in life. For the first time in many years, there have been fewer dismissals as many of the needs of the children are being guided and directed in a helpful and constructive manner. Although we do not have the quantity of children as in years past, the quality of care is vital as the staff and counselors are able to give more individualized attention to each child.

We express deep appreciation to all the lodges who sponsor children at Oxford Orphanage and maintain communication and visitation with them throughout the year. As these children are remembered in special ways, all the lodges throughout North Carolina from the programs Oxford Orphanage provides.

During this 1989 year, the Long Range Planning Committee has continued its study on how Oxford Orphanage can provide continued quality care for the children who live at this facility now and in the future. Appointed by Past Grand Master, L. R. Thomas, Jr., the committee is studying all areas of

childcare as Oxford Orphanage is recognized for its rich history and reputation in meeting the needs of children. As this is a long range study committee, it will continue to report to the Board of Directors as the need arises for an update on areas studied and to receive further guidance as the Board feels necessary.

As we study the total program of childcare at Oxford Orphanage, we are very grateful for the wonderful financial support the North Carolina Masons have given this year. The auditors have reported on the financial status as receipts, income and legacies have been tabulated. The amount received from Masonic donations in 1989 totals \$558,611.26 which shows an increase of \$3,514.11 above the 1988 figure of \$555,097.15. As you know, operating cost continues to increase each year and to have all our lodges sharing their financial support through donations, fund drives and many creative projects is deeply appreciated.

One of the great projects that is conducted on the campus of Oxford Orphanage each year during June is St. John's Day. This year over 11,000 Masons and friends came to the Orphanage and enjoyed a day of fun, food and fellowship. The Oxford community is very supportive of this exciting event as the Shriners from Amran, Oasis and Sudan Temples provide a parade and a day that is enjoyed by all the young people and those who are young at heart. As we think in terms of young, we are deeply appreciative to Brother Lloyd Young, Chairman of the St. John's Day Committee, for the tireless work he gives throughout the year to make this day a meaningful and successful event. Already he and his committee are working toward another record attendance as June 23, 1990 will be a day Oxford Orphanage will again celebrate St. John's Day.

A number of improvements have been made over the Oxford Orphanage campus in 1989. New kitchen equipment has been installed and the York Rite Chapel has been re-roofed. In addition, a new Color King Publication Press has been installed in the Printing Department which has improved the quality of *The North Carolina Mason*, *The Tar Heel Star News* and other printed material related to our Craft. In addition to the painting and repairs, the cottages and buildings need to maintain upkeep, the entire campus looks beautiful and Oxford Orphanage is in Grade A condition.

In conclusion, the Board of Directors has appreciated working with the children and the entire staff of Oxford Orphanage. Working together has enhanced communication as our future looks even brighter in all areas of childcare at this wonderful "home." A special thanks is extended to Grand Master Jerry G. Tart as he has served as our capable Chairman and to the three supportive brethren who completed their term as members of the Board of Directors. These include Past Grand Master Robert N. Bass, Jr., Past Grand Master Nathaniel C. Dean and Brother Gerry T. Smith.

Thanks to all our Masons across North Carolina for your love, kindness and prayers as we invite you to visit Oxford Orphanage at any time, knowing the doors are always open to you.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc. was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of Directors:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In accordance with Regulation 38-17 of THE CODE, the Committee on Oxford Orphanage met on February 9, 1990, at 12:00 Noon in the

administration building at the Orphanage for the annual inspection and evaluation. Members present were Willett R. Tillett, J.G.W. Chairman, John R. Litaker, Swanson C. Snow, and Marion G. Hazzard.

The Committee was warmly received by Brother David Grissom, Superintendent, Most Worshipful Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master, and other Grand Lodge officers and Committee members who had assembled for meetings. It being high twelve, all adjourned to the dining room and were served a delicious lunch by the kitchen staff. The Committee found no lack of nourishment in this meal and also no problem with the kitchen and staff as both appeared in excellent condition.

The administration building, offices, infirmary, and restrooms were found to be in excellent condition and exceptionally clean.

The Committee had the opportunity to visit the cottages and to talk with our cottage counselors and the children. The Committee was impressed with the cleanliness and orderliness of the cottages. More significantly, the Committee recognized and expressed gratitude and appreciation to the cottage counselors for their positive attitudes and gracious manner. The cottages were found to be in good physical condition. Any items the Committee found needing maintenance was noted and given to the Superintendent for correction. The fire prevention, safety, and fire alarm system were working and in good order. The Committee wishes to commend the maintenance staff for their service.

The York Rite Chapel roof was completed and looked great. The Committee would like to express their gratitude to Brother Garland Moore whose individual effort helped reduce the cost of the roof by one-third (1/3). Our sincere thanks to Brother Moore.

The gymnasium, swimming pool, tennis court, and other recreational facilities were found to be in excellent shape. Dairy Manager Joe Duckworth stated that both production and price were up for the milk. This area was in excellent condition. The farming operation also had high yields of corn, and the farm operation also was in good condition, as well as the printing operations.

The grounds were found to be in good condition and pleasant in their appearance. The tree trimming has helped to improve both the beauty of the grounds and the well being of the children and guests. Currently the Orphanage has one hundred thirty-nine (139) children and a staff of approximately sixty-five (65). Many of the staff members are long-term employees and the several staff members that the Committee interviewed impressed us with their caring and sensitive dedication to the physical, spiritual, and emotional needs of our children. The Administration is to be commended for their ability to recruit and maintain a competent and caring staff. The work shops and in-service training program are a big help with this.

In reviewing the management of the Orphanage's business, the Committee commends the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage for their oversight and supervision of the total operation of the Orphanage. Brother David Grissom, Superintendent, is to be commended for his leadership and commitment in caring for these children.

The Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge and the subordinate Lodges be made aware that the Orphanage can accommodate another 60-65 children with existing facilities and staff.

In reference to the reports of officers and directors, the Superintendent reports quarterly to the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, and annually to the Grand Lodge. This system of reporting appears to be effective in the supervision and management of the Orphanage.

In conclusion, the Committee expresses sincere appreciation to Brother

David Grissom and his staff for their dedication and love in caring for our children. It has been our pleasure to the Craft.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLETT R. TILLET, J.G.W., *Chairman*

SWANSON C. SNOW

JOHN R. LITAKER

MARION G. HAZZARD

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 15)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 18, 1990, and,

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 17, 1990, and,

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 17, 1990, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1991.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend Regulation 54-01 (1) to read as follows:

1. The sum of nine dollars for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. [2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01].

Amend Regulation 60-05 (1) to read as follows:

1. A member of a lodge in another Grand Jurisdiction which does not forbid dual membership, and which recognizes the actions of this Grand Jurisdiction with respect to exclusions, suspensions, or expulsions, may affiliate with a lodge in North Carolina without having to relinquish his membership in his mother lodge.

Amend Regulation 84-16 to read as follows:

REGULATION 84-16. A demit shall sever the relationship between the lodge and the member absolutely. (83-25; 84-01; 84-13).

Amend Regulation 88-02 to read as follows:

REGULATION 88-02. The Grand Lodge has heretofore established a medal or emblem to be known as the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veterans' Emblem to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge who have been Master Masons in good standing for a total of at least fifty years or more preceding the date of award,

this medal, together with a suitable certificate, to be presented in the name of the Grand Lodge and the cost thereof to be borne by the Grand Lodge. To entitle a brother to the Veterans' Emblem, he must have been a Master Mason in good standing for a total of at least fifty years; in the event he has been deprived of all the rights and privileges of a Master Mason because of demission, exclusion, suspension or expulsion, the time he was non-affiliated shall be eliminated in counting the years to arrive at the membership for fifty years. (84-26; 84-27; 94-04; 95-33; 95-38.)

Amend Regulation 90-06 to read as follows:

REGULATION 90-06. For the purpose of Masonic funerals only, a **Lodge of Sorrow** may be opened annually on the Degree of Master Mason, after the installation of officers, the usual lodge ceremonies conducted. At the time of request for Masonic funeral services, the Master shall notify lodge officers and members to assemble at a specified place and time. At the assembly point instruction and information given relative to the funeral services and place of interment. The minutes shall be read, approved at the next convened meeting of the lodge. The **Lodge of Sorrow** shall be closed annually on the Degree of Master Mason, before the next installation of officers.

1. The Secretary shall add at the end of the minutes a certificate to the effect that the brethren did receive the body and did inter the same with a Masonic burial ceremony. (43-07; 51-08.)
2. The Secretary shall during the annual closing of the **Lodge of Sorrow** read the names of all deceased brethren with dates of birth, initiation, passed, raised, and death.

Amend Regulation 90-24 to read as follows:

REGULATION 90-24. A lodge of Sorrow may be opened and closed annually for the purpose of Masonic Burial Services only as prescribed below:

1. The only business which may be conducted by a Lodge of Sorrow is Masonic Burial Rites for the ensuing year.
2. A Lodge of Sorrow may be opened after the closing of installation of officers, by the newly installed Master, on the Master Masons degree, and labor dispensed with.
3. At the time of request for Masonic Burial Services, the Master will call the lodge officers and members to assemble at the required place and time to hold the burial services.
4. The Master, at the assembly point, will call the lodge to order and convey burial instructions to those assembled.
5. The Secretary or Secretary protem will record the minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and will read them out for approval at the next stated meeting of the lodge.
6. Labor will be resumed and, a Lodge of Sorrow shall be closed on the Master Masons degree by the retiring Master before the lodge is opened for installation of new officers for the ensuing year.
7. During the closing of the Lodge of Sorrow all deceased member's names shall be recorded in the final minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and indicate those members receiving Masonic graveside rites.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue

its membership in MSA was adopted and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 80th Annual Meeting of the Masonic Service Association was held in the Little America Hotel, Salt Lake City, Utah, on Monday, February 19th, 1990 at 11:00 a.m. The invocation was given by Most Worshipful Brother Dalvin Hollaway, Grand Master of Oregon.

Brother Thoms E. Dougherty, P.G.M. (N.J.) Director of Hospital Visitation, gave a brief report on the progress of the association and its needs.

All of the acts of the executive commission of the Masonic Service Association were approved and appreciation was expressed for the work involved.

In reading the report of the Executive Commission, a special thanks was extended to Forrest D. Haggard, P.G.M. (Kansas) for his ShortTalk entitled "Free Masonry and Religion are Compatible" and too, Cabell F. Cobbs, P.G.M. (Va.) and the Grand Lodge of Virginia for permission to print "The Worshipful Masters Workbook as a Digest." Another publication which has proven to be extremely popular, is the new brochure which is called "The MSA: What is it?" Numerous Lodges have ordered it for use within their Grand Jurisdiction.

The main speaker of the meeting was Larry Barnett, Major League Baseball Umpire for twenty-six years. He has made 800 visits to every Virginia Medical Center in the U.S. numbering 172. His remarks were both humorous and inspiring.

G. Ray Marsh, Grand Master of South Carolina, thanked everyon for the \$230,000 HUGO donation which came from various Grand Lodges through the Masonic Service Association.

The Newly Created: Grand Lodge of Hawaii was welcomed. This new Grand Lodge was represented by Most Worshipful Brother William J. McKee, Jr., Grand Master of Hawaii.

Our next meeting will be held in San Diego, California, in February, 1991. I recommend that we continue our membership in this Association, and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this Association.

Respectfully submitted,

S. A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 80th Annual Communication of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association was held at the Little America Hotel in Salt Lake City, Utah, on Monday, February 19th, at 1:30 p.m.

The President of the association, Dr. Charles Glassmire, P.G.M., had a light stroke and returned to his home in Maine. A prayer was said for his speedy recovery.

Most Worshipful Charles Brigham, Jr., P.G.M. of Ohio presided over the meeting in Dr. Glassmire's absence.

A report of the nominating committee was made and seven new directors were elected, one of whom was our own Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. We congratulate our Grand Master on this honor.

Brother George Washington was praised as our first President of the United States. In his first inaugural address he took time to stress the importance of the truly Masonic virtue, TRUTH. He also served as Master of Alexandria Lodge while President.

We have all agreed to act upon the square and an adherence to that vow which could make a great deal of difference in the future of our fraternity, our nation and our fast changing world of today.

The ongoing care and maintenance of the Memorial remains, a primary concern. The year 1988 witnessed the continuation of major exterior maintenance projects, including the necessary preparations to complete the replacement of all windows in the tower. Looking ahead, a substantial redesign of the museum exhibits will restore our focus on the multi-faceted life of Washington.

The Cornerstone Campaign, which was announced in 1988, continues to gain support throughout the several jurisdictions. The Cornerstone Campaign is intended to increase the Association's permanent Endowment Fund by fifteen million dollars, thus fulfilling our founders' intent that the Memorial should be capable of being self-sustaining. Any assistance in reaching this goal, through cash contributions or bequests, is most welcome.

Our next meeting will be held in San Diego, California, in February, 1991. Please make plans to visit your Memorial. I recommend that we continue our membership in the Association, and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to the Association.

Respectfully submitted,

S. A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENT

(Docket No. 19)

The following report was received, entered on the record and adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Under the date of July 17, 1989, we received a formal request from the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Hawaii for recognition.

The report of the Commission on Information for Recognition, after having investigated the formation of the Grand Lodge of Hawaii, has recommended that fraternal recognition be extended to the Grand Lodge of Hawaii.

Your Committee, having considered their formal request are of the same opinion that recognition should be extended to the Grand Lodge of Hawaii.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina extend formal recognition to the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Hawaii.

Respectfully submitted,

I. BOYD HOPKINS

Fraternal Correspondent

PETITION FOR A DUPLICATE CHARTER

(Docket No. 20)

The following petition of Lucama Lodge No. 527, A. F. & A. M., for a duplicate charter was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Lucama Lodge No. 527, Lucama, North Carolina, respectfully requests that a duplicate Charter be granted to the aforementioned lodge.

The original Charter, granted to the lodge January 13, 1904, was severely damaged when in the summer of 1989, the roof of the lodge building suffered major damage from rain. Water seeped down the wall of the lodge room behind the framed Charter. The end result was that the eighty-five year old Charter deteriorated.

(See report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 121 Docket No. 42 for action taken thereon, and see the APPENDIX to these Proceedings for a facsimile of said Charter.)

PETITIONS FOR RESTORATION

The following Petitions for Restoration were received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

PETITION FOR RESTORATION**G. W. H., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 21)

The Petition for Restoration of G. W. H., formerly a member of Cliffside Lodge No. 460, Cliffside, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 110, Docket No. 36 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION**MEREDITH RAY SAFRIT, NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 22)

The Petition for Restoration of Meredith Ray Safrit, formerly a member of Newell Lodge No. 739, Newell, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 110, Docket No. 36 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION**J. B. C., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 23)

The Petition for Restoration of J. B. C., formerly a member of Rainbow Lodge No. 479, Arapahoe, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 110, Docket No. 36 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

P. H. G., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 24)

The Petition for Restoration of P. H. G., formerly a member of Keystone Lodge No. 726, Charlotte, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 110, Docket No. 36 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board, the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservation approach the Board was still able to divide \$383,745.17 between the Orphanage and Home during 1989.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *President*
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*
W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*
DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*
JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC. BALANCE SHEET — DECEMBER 31, 1989

ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalent	1,476,722.20
Securities at Cost	<u>4,032,980.24</u>
Total Assets	5,509,702.44
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
Fund Balance	5,509,702.44
Revenue & Support	
Interest & Dividends	390,712.50
Contributions	<u>112,728.40</u>
Total Revenue & Support	503,440.90
Expense & Distribution to Beneficiaries	
Management & General Expense	6,967.33
Distribution to Beneficiaries	<u>383,745.17</u>
Total	390,712.50
Excess of Revenue & Support over expense & Distribution before security gains	112,728.40
Net gain from sale of securities	<u>382,992.01</u>
Excess for year	495,720.41
Fund balance beginning of year	<u>5,513,982.03</u>
Fund balance end of year	5,509,702.44

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The history of the Grand Lodge is rich and long. It is interesting to any student of Freemasonry. As is the case with almost any subject veiled in antiquity, numerous unverified but exciting stories have circulated over the years, some of them becoming so polished and so much resembling authenticity that many Masons assumed them to be factual. But Tom Parramore, in his thoroughly researched and excellently written book, *Launching The Craft*, dug out the truth from among the myths and laid a number of those old yarns forever to rest.

Tom's book, now out of print, covered the first half-century of Masonry in North Carolina and is the best available Masonic record of that period. There is no comparable record of the years succeeding that first half-century, a period of approximately 175 years. There have been suggestions from time to time that a work similar to *Launching The Craft* be commissioned, in order to bring our historical narrative on into the twentieth century and beyond, but no serious consideration of these suggestions has surfaced.

For the Mason interested in obtaining North Carolina's Masonic history beyond Parramore's *Launching The Craft*, the best available records are in the annual *Proceedings of the Grand Lodge*. The *Proceedings* for many of the years are available at the Grand Lodge and may be purchased for a nominal sum. To research the years covered in those editions of the *Proceedings* that have been sold out, each Masonic historian is on his own. An excellent source would be the minutes and other records of the lodges, but here again there are many gaps.

There are many interesting facts to be found in *Launching The Craft* and in the available editions of the *Proceedings*; facts such as:

William Hooper, member of Wilmington's Saint John's Lodge No. 1*, was a signer of the Declaration of Independence . . . Joseph Montfort, member of Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2*, at Halifax, was commissioned by the Duke of Beaufort as "Grand Master of and for America" . . . Hardy Murfree, Hero of the Battle of Stony Point (American Revolution), founded American George Lodge No. 17 and the town of Murfreesboro.

And facts such as: Samuel Johnston, our first Grand Master, who eventually served four terms, also served as Governor of North Carolina . . . Richard Caswell, our second Grand Master, was a war hero and our first elected Governor, serving more terms as Governor than any other man . . . William R. Davie, the third Mason to serve as Grand Master, did so for seven years — the most ever. He served as Governor and as Grand Master at the same time, and became known as "The Father" of the University of North Carolina.

Many Masons of that era distinguished themselves on the field of battle in the Revolutionary War, or in civilian pursuits, or in both, while also distinguishing themselves in the early quarries of North Carolina Masonry.

The *Proceedings* of more recent date contain many items of historical interest, as well as many additional items which, while not historically significant, are nevertheless interesting to the inquisitive Mason. For example: Do you know when we changed from T-I-L-E-R to T-Y-L-E-R? Even though this flew in the face of Webster and most other Grand Lodges . . . Or did you know that in 1966 we voted to repeal the suggestion that when the Masonic emblem is worn as a ring, the points of the compasses should face the wearer?

What I have been trying to get across here is that Masons so inclined can spend many rewarding hours researching the activities of Masons in North

Carolina over a span of more than two centuries. It may be that from the ranks of such Masons will come that gifted individual who will write a worthy sequel to *Launching The Craft*.

* These were not their original numbers.

Respectfully submitted,
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT
Grand Historian

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* was received and entered on the record:
To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* met periodically during the year 1989-90 for the purpose of evaluating any problems and making recommendations for the improvement and progress of the publication.

Under the capable editorship of Brother Reynold Davenport, *The North Carolina Mason* had a very successful year. This was the first year, for a long time, that an effort was made to have monthly editions. Had it not been for the fact that a new press was installed at Oxford Orphanage Printing Department, this goal would have been accomplished. Since the new press did not become operational until much later than had been anticipated, Grand Master Jerry G. Tart recommended to the Board of Publication that the September issue of the paper not be published. The Board concurred. Also, elimination of the cost of the September issue substantially eased the budget strain which was being experienced by the Grand Lodge this year. The Grand Master had stated, "I have no doubt that our members will understand and accept this change without serious objection." It is anticipated that the goal of an edition each month will be continued.

The November 3, 1989 meeting of the Board of Publication was held at Oxford Orphanage. At the business session the chairman expressed thanks to Brothers Davenport and David Grissom for making the arrangements for the meeting and for the opportunity to observe the new press in operation. Following lunch in the Orphanage dining room, the members and the editor went to the print shop to observe the operation of the new press. The November run began at mid-morning and when it resumed after lunch, during the period of board observation, over 30,000 copies had already been printed. The members expressed their pleasure with the great improvement in printing the paper that was afforded by the new press. They also took the opportunity to observe other print shop equipment, including numerous items dating back to the nineteenth century — items which now have value for reasons of age and rarity.

The importance of lodge secretaries keeping *The North Carolina Mason* up-to-date on address changes was emphasized by Editor Davenport. He stated that return postage had amounted to about \$300 some months.

The budget for the ensuing year has been presented to the Finance Committee for recommendation to the membership at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in April 1990.

The Board again gratefully acknowledges the support of the officers of the Grand Lodge for their assistance throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM E. FULMER, *Chairman*
SAM A. HENNIS, JR.
WALTER J. KLEIN
JOHN R. STEGALL
H. LLOYD WILKERSON

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We submit proposed amendments to THE CODE of 1948 as follows:

Amend Regulation 35-08 (2) to read as follows:

REGULATION 35-08

2. To appoint from the Certified Lecturers, upon nomination by the Grand Lecturer, such District Deputy Grand Lecturers as the Board may deem necessary; *provided*, no appointment shall extend beyond the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge. No such District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be installed or compensated for his service as such; but his actual and necessary travel expense shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Grand Lecturer; the rate shall not exceed fifteen cents per mile actually traveled, via the shortest route of travel, but not more than two visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. Before December tenth each year each District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall file an itemized account of such expense with the Grand Lecturer for his approval, and if approved the Grand Lecturer shall file the same with the Grand Secretary before December twentieth.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.,
Chairman

WILLIAM G. MATHIS
MICHAEL T. PRINCE

**REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE
ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development was received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Research and Development held five meetings this year: June 8, 1989 (Raleigh), September 8, 1989 (Raleigh), December 8, 1989 (Raleigh), and January 12, 1990 (Raleigh), and April 16, 1990 (Raleigh). Several projects and work assignments were completed by individual Brethren on the Committee. The major activity of the Committee for the year was the continuation of the Leadership Development Seminars. Three topics were chosen for presentation this year: How To Revitalize "Old" Masons and How To Maintain The Interest of "New" Masons," Program Planning, and "What To Tell A Non-Mason." The Seminars were offered in twelve geographic locations of the State. Grand Lodge Officers were the Presiding Officers at the several locations.

The Committee authorized one of its members, Brother Walter Klein, to proceed with the development of a public relations project focusing on MASONIC HEROES. Also discussed by the Committee was the concept of NO-Cost Public Relations Programs that could be conducted by the local Lodges.

The Committee has been asked to review and propose updating of the North Carolina Masonic Handbook for District Deputy Grand Masters,

District Deputy Grand Lecturers, and Secretaries (1961 version). Copies of the Minutes for all Committee meetings have been made available to the Grand Secretary's Office and to T. Bruce Boyette, Representative of the Committee to the Board of General Purposes.

Respectfully submitted,
DONALD STREET, *Chairman*
CHARLES LEWIS, *Secretary*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

(Docket No. 30)

The report of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities reports the following activity through February 15, 1990. Reports have been received on all approved projects outstanding at the time of the last report. We have received twenty-nine Fund Raising Activity Forms requesting approval. Of these, twenty-eight were approved. One was rejected because the time period requested was too long. Many were for joint projects with the proceeds to be divided between the Home, Orphanage, Foundation and Lodge improvements. Sixteen were for Lodge projects only. One was for one of our Youth Organizations.

We have received forty-nine financial reports to date. We have approved eight projects that are outstanding at this time.

The net profit on all projects reported was \$91,820.75.

The distribution of these funds was as follows:

Oxford Orphanage	25,365.74
Masonic & Eastern Star Home	25,240.62
N. C. Masonic Foundation	5,279.24
Other Charities	1,997.00
Building Projects	33,938.15
Reserves	9,021.28

The Committee will adopt and publish guidelines in the near future. We recommend the number of activities which a lodge may conduct during a year be increased. We sincerely hope many more lodges will take advantage of this opportunity in the future.

Respectfully submitted,
KOLEN FLACK, *Chairman*
R. RAY HARRISON
EDWIN L. BECTON

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION "A"

(Docket No. 31)

The following Supplemental Report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend Regulation 97-02(31) by adding a subdivision No. 1 as follows:
97-02(31)

1. The Grand Master shall have the authority to grant special permission to conduct fund raising activities which may not be in direct compliance with this regulation but are not considered to be a discredit to Masonry or to the various organizations which sponsor said fund raising activities. [49-03(11)].

PRESENTATION OF PORTRAIT TO GRAND SECRETARY

Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master, recognized Right Worshipful Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary. Upon behalf of the Grand Lodge Officers, Brother Tart then presented to the Grand Lodge a portrait of Brother Dudley.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was presented by Worshipful Brother Tommy L. Jones, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is most appropriate that we should pause this morning during our deliberations to pay our respects and to memorialize the lives of 1,451 of our Brothers who have fallen since we met last April.

Some of these Brothers went to their Eternal Reward after a long illness, others left us quickly without any warning, and still others were removed from our midst as a result of accidents. In any event, the Almighty has spoken and we bow in humble submission to His will.

A sense of sadness overwhelms us when we realize that no longer shall we see these Brothers at Grand Lodge or in their local Lodges, no longer shall we see them in our homes and on the streets.

Yet, this should not be a time of sorrow or of mourning, but a time for dedication, dedicating our hearts and minds to carrying on the great work to which our departed Brothers gave unselfish devotion.

We do not meet to mourn but to be thankful and to honor those whose lives made up a large part of our great Fraternity.

We are happy this morning because we realize that all of our departed Brothers have been set to work anew by the Master of all Good Workmen. This has been best illustrated by our late Brother Rudyard Kipling who penned these words in 1892.

When Earth's Last Picture Is Painted

*When earth's last picture is painted
And the tubes are twisted and dried.
When the oldest colors have faded,
And the youngest critic has died,
We shall rest — and faith, we shall need it—
Lie down for an aeon or two,
Till the Master of all Good Workmen
Shall set us to work anew!*



JAMES EARL WATSON

Grand Master 1977

Born: July 11, 1915 Died: September 17, 1989

And those who are good shall be happy;
 They shall sit in a golden chair;
 They shall splash at a ten-league canvas
 With brushes of comet's hair;
 They shall find real saints to draw from
 Magdalene, Peter and Paul:
 They shall work for an age at a sitting
 And never grow weary at all!
 And only the Master shall praise them,
 And only the Master shall blame,
 And no one shall work for money,
 And no one shall work for fame,
 But each for the joy of the working,
 And each in his separate star
 Shall draw the thing as he sees it,
 For the God of things as they are.

We now want to pay special tribute to three of our Past Grand Masters who labored hard in the quarries of Freemasonry and who now have crossed over to "the other side." The eulogy for J. Earl Watson, PGM, will be given by I. Boyd Hopkins, PGM; the eulogy for Eddie P. Stiles, PGM, will be given by William H. Simpson, Grand Steward; and the eulogy for Eli Hand, PGM, will be given by William B. Bellois, PGM.

JAMES EARL WATSON

To condense one's life into a word is sometimes difficult and is usually from one person's perspective. This condensation is from my perspective.

Whatever might have been his human foibles, Most Worshipful Brother James Earl Watson balanced the scales with a virtue called "devotion."

Ask his wife and sons, and they will tell you, "Yes, Earl was a good husband and a good dad." He was deeply devoted to his family.

Ask his co-laborers at the industry where he became executive vice-president, and they would say to you, "Yes, Earl was dedicated to his work. Furthermore, he never failed to express his gratitude to those persons who gave him the opportunity to develop his aptitude for business." He was deeply devoted to his profession.

Ask his fellow believers in the church of which he was a member, and they would very quickly convince you that Brother Earl was a valued member of their community of faith. He not only shared his religious faith; he shared his financial insights, his tithes and offerings. He was deeply devoted to his church.

Equally as devoted was he to the Fraternity of Freemasonry. Through the places and stations of Blue Lodge, through the chairs of Grand Lodge, to Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, 1977-78. Incredible is his Masonic record. Before there can be a record, however, there must be a man qualified to write the record, a man with the qualities of friendship, morality, and brotherly love; a man of truth, goodness, and wisdom. Many of us here today knew Brother Earl to be such a man, devoted to living these qualities.

My high veneration for him reached its meridian on our way home from a Masonic meeting one night, only a year before he died. He was reminiscing the events of his life, both as a man and as a Mason. His was a true story of "rags to riches," not materially only, but spiritually as well. There was one story after another of how the doctrines of his religious faith and the tenets of Freemasonry had most positively influenced his life. The stories revealed the kind of wisdom that ensues only through many years of a life honorably lived. The tone of his voice revealed the kind of humility that results from a great and sincere gratitude for life. I knew then, at that moment, that I was in the

presence of true greatness. A young and good man had become an older and better man because of his Masonic journey from darkness to light, to higher thoughts, to nobler deeds, to greater achievements.

Well done, good and faithful and devoted servant — Most Worshipful Brother Earl.

*Lord of all below, above,
Fill our souls with truth and love.
As dissolves our earthly tie,
Take us to thy Lodge on high.*

— Bahnson Manual



EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES

Grand Master 1987

Born: March 24, 1932 Died: September 20, 1989

EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES

HE IS NOT DEAD, but selected to serve in the Grand Lodge above.

There under the all seeing eye of the Master, he will continue his labor of love.

Eddie Phillips Stiles was translated from this earthly dwelling to that Heavenly Temple on September 20, 1989, after a sojourn of fifty-seven years.

He was, by todays standards, small in physical stature but he walked tall among his associates in every phase of his life. His life compared to the life expectancy of today was short but he lived it to the fullest every day. He was held in highest esteem by all who knew him. He wholeheartedly gave of himself in service to humanity whenever the occasion arose. Blessed with a brilliant mind and unusual power of memory, he excelled in every undertaking.

Born in North Wilkesboro, North Carolina on March 24, 1932, Eddie graduated from Newton-Conover High School, Lenoir-Rhyne College and the School of Medicine at the University of North Carolina.

Dr. Stiles entered private medical practice in Apex, was an attending physician for several hospitals in the Raleigh area and a member of the visiting faculty at the UNC School of Medicine holding the rank of Assistant Professor.

He was married to the former Loretta Clark and they were the parents of three sons, Phillip, Jonathan and Mark, all senior DeMolays.

The Stiles were active members of Apex United Methodist Church where he served in a number of leadership roles including Lay Leader, the Administrative Board, the Council on Ministries and as a Sunday School Teacher.

Brother Stiles was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Catawba Lodge No. 248 in 1953 and became a Certified Lecturer the same year. He affiliated with Apex Lodge No. 584 in 1966 and served as Master in 1968 and 1970. Brother Eddie was a life member of Apex Lodge, held several honorary memberships in other area lodges, served as District Deputy Grand Lecturer and District Deputy Grand Master each for three years. He was appointed Grand Steward by Most Worshipful Stansil Aldridge in 1980 and he progressed through the line and was installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina in April, 1987.

Companion and Sir Knight Stiles was an active member of the Raleigh York Rite Bodies, having served as presiding officer of each and was elected and installed as the eighty-second Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters in North Carolina in March, 1976.

Illustrious Brother Eddie received the Scottish Rite Degrees in Carolina Consistory in Charlotte in 1953 and affiliated with the Raleigh Bodies in 1966 where he presided over each of the four Bodies. In 1975, he was coronated 33rd Degree Inspector General Honorary.

Brother Stiles' intense interest in and love for Masonry prompted him to become involved in numerous appendant Masonic Bodies over many of which he presided or held office at all levels and from which he received many honors.

At the time of his death he was serving as Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Council of Allied Masonic Degrees, Grand Governor of the North Carolina York Rite College and Intendant General of the Red Cross of Constantine, Division of North Carolina.

It was fitting that such a leader as Brother Eddie should serve as Grand Master of Masons during the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

"He was a friend whose heart was good; who walked with men and understood

His was a voice that spoke to cheer, and fell like music on the ear.

His was a smile men loved to see; his was a hand that asked no fee

For friendliness or kindness done. And now that he has journeyed on,

His is a fame that never ends, because he leaves behind uncounted friends."



WILLIAM ELI HAND

Grand Master 1959

Born: December 24, 1903 Died: October 25, 1989

WILLIAM ELI HAND

William Eli Hand, 106th Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, the son of the late William B. and Olive Shivar Hand, was born December 24, 1903, near Rocky Point, in Pender County, and received his education in the public schools of New Hanover County.

On June 21, 1920, he became associated with the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company in the Accounting Department and in 1949, he was named Comptroller and Vice-President of the company.

On November 29, 1924, he married Thelma Webster, there are no children of this marriage.

He was initiated, passed and raised in St. John's Lodge No. 1 which he was a member until his death. He was elected Master for the year 1935 and served as Treasurer from 1937 to 1939.

He was appointed Grand Steward in 1952 by Grand Master William Henry White and was regularly advanced to his election as Grand Master in 1959.

He served as presiding officer in all of the York Rite Bodies.

In 1932, he received the Thirty-Second of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Bodies of Wilmington, North Carolina. In 1939, he was honored with the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour; and in October 1945, he received the Thirty-Third Degree of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

MEMORIAL PRAYER

Eternal God, our Heavenly Father, Thou who hast created all things and through whom all things knit together, we acknowledge Thee as the giver of life and everything we enjoy in life.

We thank you God for the lives of Thy servants whom we come to honor today. We are grateful to Thee for the memory of those who have served and labored among us. We are grateful to Thee for every service and ministry they were able to render in Thy name and for the benefit of all mankind.

We remember especially today our Brothers:

W. ELI HAND
J. EARL WATSON
EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES

As we remember these we also pray for their families. May Your strength be with them as they continue to be reconciled to their loss. We also pray that, we too shall give our life and service to Thee, to our Fraternity and to the service of mankind in a way that would bring honor and glory to Your name.

As we continue to do Your work in the quarries of life may we so work and so labor that one day when our work is done and we come into Your presence, may we hear those wonderful words: "Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world."

"Well done thou good and faithful servant enter thou into the joys of thy Lord."

Hear our prayer this day as we make it in the name of our eternal and loving Heavenly Father, who was and is and ever shall be both the Lord of Life and of Death. Amen.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Victor S. Dowd, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 17, 1990, in Memorial Auditorium.

FIRST DAY — AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 1:30 p.m., on Tuesday, April 17, 1990, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Victor S. Dowd, Grand Chaplain.



JERRY GORDON TART
Grand Master Presiding

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 33)

Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page 106, Docket No. 34 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:
Brethren:

I am delighted to extend a most hearty welcome to each of you to the Two Hundred and Third Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. To be a Mason is a special privilege and honor and to serve as an officer of your Lodge and delegate to the Grand Lodge carries a special responsibility. We are pleased that you are present to discharge this responsibility, and we realize that in doing so it has been necessary for you to take time from your work and otherwise busy schedule. We are honored by your presence here and your participation in the business of your Grand Lodge and are most hopeful that the time you spend here will be enjoyable and beneficial to each of you.

I would especially like to extend warm fraternal greetings to the many distinguished visitors we have with us for this Annual Communication both from our sister Grand Jurisdictions and from the Appendant Bodies in North Carolina. We are indeed honored you have chosen to be with us, and we assure each of you that we want your stay and visit to be the most enjoyable you have experienced, and if we can do anything to make your stay more enjoyable, please let us know.

To the brethren of this Grand Jurisdiction, we invite you to take an active part in our deliberations. Your votes will control the destiny of this Grand Lodge. Your careful thought and consideration of each matter which comes up during this session is necessary in order that you can fulfill your leadership responsibility to your Lodge and to the Craft.

Again, a warm and hearty welcome to each of you.

In compliance with the requirements of THE CODE, it is necessary and appropriate that I make a report to you on my activities as your Grand Master during the Masonic year 1989-90. It has been a delightful, pleasant and enjoyable experience and a very special privilege to serve as your Grand Master, and the following is my report.

NECROLOGY

Since the last Annual Communication of this Grand Lodge, the Supreme Architect for the Universe, through His infinite wisdom, has seen fit to call from our midst 1,451 members of the Craft. Included in this number were Most Worshipful Brother W. Eli Hand, Most Worshipful Brother J. Earl Watson and Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Past Grand Masters of this Grand Lodge.

We are thankful to have had the opportunity to have had all of these brethren in our midst, and for the opportunity of having been associated with them. Their contribution to our cause has enriched our lives. The Committee on Necrology will conduct a memorial service in memory of these departed brethren during this Annual Communication.

DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETING

The year began with a meeting of the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers at Memorial Auditorium during the Annual

Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 18, 1989. At that time, I presented my program for the year and requested their support in presenting the program to the Lodges in their respective districts. I am most appreciative of the support each of these brethren has given to my program and the time they have contributed in advancing the cause of Freemasonry in their Lodges and their communities. They have each proven to be dedicated members of the Craft and leaders in their respective districts.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

We began our district meetings on May 11, 1989 at Pendleton Lodge No. 524 in Pendleton and completed them on August 22, 1989 at Kenly Lodge No. 257 in Kenly. a total of thirty-one meetings were held.

Immediately preceding each district meeting, Brother David Grissom, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, and Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, conducted a meeting with the Masters and Wardens of the Lodges in the district and provided them with necessary information to assist them in conducting their fund drive for our charities.

At each district meeting we were served a delicious meal and good fellowship prevailed at all times. A special word of thanks goes to those who prepared and served our meals.

During each meeting we had brief preparations by Brother David Grissom and Brother Tommy Jones on the Orphanage and Home, a report by the Grand Secretary, Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley on proposed amendments to THE CODE and other matters of interest from the Grand Secretary's office and I presented my program, "Freemasonry—A Commitment," to the more than 3,100 brethren who attended the several district meetings. The interest in and response to my program was gratifying.

We had various Grand Lodge officers and Past Grand Masters present at most of our district meetings, and I appreciate each of them attending these meetings. The brethren at the district meetings welcomed these Grand Lodge officers and Past Grand Masters enthusiastically.

I want to express my personal appreciation to the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the attention and detail they gave to arranging and hosting the district meetings. Their devotion to Freemasonry was amply demonstrated by their actions.

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

I particularly want to express my appreciation to Brother William J. Clark, Grand Lecturer, and the members of the Board of Custodians for their outstanding work in ensuring that our ritualistic work is carried out in a proper and exemplary fashion. Mandatory lecture services were reinstated in 1989 and most of the Lodges required to have lecture service during the year met those requirements. Unfortunately, seven Lodges were unable to have the lecture service in 1989. However, they should meet this requirement during this year.

During the examination for Certified Lecturers, seventy-nine brethren were recertified and twenty-one new Certified Lecturers were added to this roster. We now have 463 Class A Certified Lecturers and twenty-nine Class B Certified Instructors.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Following a very successful series of Masonic seminars in the spring of 1989, the Committee on Masonic Research and Development under the very able leadership of Brother Donald L. Street, Chairman, immediately began planning for a second series of workshops to be presented to the brethren across the state. A total of twelve workshops were held in March from Edenton

to Andrews and from Roxboro to Laurinburg. The location of these meetings was such that most of the brethren could attend one of the workshops within reasonable traveling distance of his home.

The interest of the brethren in these programs was well demonstrated by the large attendance at the meeting and their subsequent response. These programs should continue to provide opportunities to the officers to develop their leadership abilities.

I want to give a special vote of thanks to all of the members of the Committee who worked so diligently in developing the program and preparing the outlines and also to the many brethren who presented the programs at the area meetings.

JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Pursuant to THE CODE, I was authorized to present three Joseph Montfort Medals to brethren who have distinguished themselves by meritorious service to the fraternity.

On October 7, 1989, following the dedication of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, in Smyra, I was pleased to present a Joseph Montfort Medal to Worshipful Brother Gerry T. Smith. In addition to serving as Master of the Lodge, Brother Gerry has served in many other capacities and played a prominent part in construction of their new Lodge building. He has also served as District Deputy Grand Master of the 8th Masonic District, and as a member of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage. His service to others has not been limited to the Masonic fraternity. He has been equally active in the affairs of his community and was most deserving of this award.

During this Annual Communication I shall present two additional Joseph Montfort Medals to worthy and deserving brothers.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Carlton F. Jackson	7	1	1987-88-89	3
Miles H. Purser	331	6	1987-88-89	3
Thomas C. Webb	733	9	1987-88-89	3
Oliver R. Godwin	1	10	1987-88-89	3
Edwin C. Howard	379	15	1987-88-89	3
G. W. Edwards, Jr.	85	18	1987-88-89	3
Winfred S. Outland, Jr.	418	19	1987-88-89	3
Hugh M. Rollins	667	29	1987-88-89	3
Kenneth E. Paith	113	33	1987-88-89	3
Charles S. Boyce, Jr.	276	39	1987-88-89	3
Hoyle I. Grubb	214	45	1987-88-89	3
Robert W. Verdinek	751	46	1987-88-89	3
C. Tommy Wheeler, III	454	47	1987-88-89	3
Dennis E. Houck	594	49	1987-88-89	3
Edwin L. Becton	704	55	1987-88-89	3
David E. Terrell	357	58	1987-88-89	3
Charles W. Maxwell	381	59	1987-88-89	3

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

I am pleased to report to you that this have been a year of progress for Oxford Orphanage and one in which peace and harmony prevailed. Under the very able leadership of Brother David R. Grissom, who assumed his duties as Superintendent on January 1, 1989, we have observed a return to a stable and harmonious relationship among the children and between the children and the community and staff.

On the morning of May 12, 1989, my wife and I met with the seniors of 1989 of Oxford Orphanage and several counselors and staff members for a most enjoyable and delightful breakfast. We found these young men and women full of excitement and enthusiasm about this special time in their lives and that they were ably prepared to meet the challenges which faced them.

On June 24, 1989, we celebrated St. John's Day and again saw the number in attendance increase. Brother Lloyd Young did an outstanding job in arranging for entertainment for this special day at the Orphanage. The three Shrine Temples were present and presented a delightful and entertaining parade for the enjoyment of all in attendance and the chef crews provided a delicious lunch for all.

I attended each of the Board Meetings at the Orphanage and appreciate the devotion and contributions made by each member of the Board. Serving on this Board is a most rewarding experience.

The Long Range Planning Committee initially appointed by Most Worshipful Brother L. R. Thomas continued its study of the needs of Oxford Orphanage during this year. They have met regularly and thoroughly investigated the need for child care, the facilities of the Orphanage and our ability to meet the needs of the future. Their first report was presented to the Board at its February meeting and is presently under study. It was obvious from this report that the members of the Long Range Planning Committee have conscientiously and ably performed the duty assigned to them, and I personally thank each of them for their hard work.

THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro is another example of Masonry in action and certainly demonstrates that Freemasonry is a commitment. Under the continuing leadership of Brother Tommy L. Jones as Superintendent, the operation of our Home sets a standard which similar institutions can strive to achieve.

The 2nd Annual Masonic and Eastern Star Home Golf Tournament was held on August 25, 1989. Again, this proved to be a most enjoyable and successful event with the proceeds going to the construction fund for the addition to the Care Center. This Committee under the very able leadership of Brother Billy F. Patterson deserves the appreciation of our Craft across the state.

Regrettably, we still have a long waiting list of our brothers and sisters who have been approved for admission to the Home but cannot be admitted because of a lack of available space. The number on this list remained well in excess of 100 throughout this past year and some waited for more than four years before their admission became a reality. I am hopeful that the brethren across the state will increase their support for this great institution and assist in meeting its financial needs promptly.

Serving on the Board of Directors for the past three years and as Chairman of the Board for this past year has been a most enjoyable experience. I want to express my appreciation to each of the members of the Board of Directors for their support and cooperation throughout the year.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation is playing a more important role each year in the support of our Masonic charities. While we have not met the

goal originally established, the contributions to the Foundation continue to come in each year. During the past year the Foundation contributed \$191,872 to Oxford Orphanage and \$191,872 to The Masonic and Eastern Star Home to assist these institutions in meeting their operating expenses.

In view of the ever increasing operating costs for our charities we must continue to work at increasing the contributions to the Foundation and thereby establish an adequate perpetual fund which will play an important part in assisting us to meet the operating expenses of our charities. In addition to our usual individual contributions, I would urge each of you to consider a testamentary gift to the Foundation which would be paid from your estate to the Foundation at the time of your death.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

I hope each of you has observed the improvement in *The North Carolina Mason* this year. I am sure you have observed the improved quality of the print of the paper in recent issues. This is a direct result of a new "reconditioned" press which was purchased and installed during the later part of 1989. Some problems were experienced in getting the new press correctly installed and in operation. Because of these unexpected delays I recommended to the Board of Publication that they skip one issue, which enabled the Printing Department to keep the paper coming out on its regular schedule without undue hardship in trying to catch up on the missed time while the press was being installed.

The Printing Department at Oxford Orphanage continues to need your support in keeping the mailing list for *The North Carolina Mason* current. I would urge each Secretary to promptly report changes of address directly to the Printing Department at Oxford Orphanage. The post office makes a charge for each copy of the paper which is returned due to an incorrect address, and while the individual charge is relatively small, when this is multiplied by several hundred or perhaps a few thousand each month, it becomes a significant sum.

I commend the members of the Board of Publication for their outstanding work of providing the Masons in this state with a paper we can rightly be proud of and enjoy. I particularly want to thank the editor of the paper, Brother Reynold S. Davenport, for the interesting articles he prepares and the coverage he gives to Masonic activities occurring throughout the state. My brethren, if you will send news articles to Brother Davenport, you will see it reported in *The North Carolina Mason*.

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in Bowling Green, Kentucky on August 3-5, 1989. Grand Lodge officers in attendance were M.:W.: Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master, and his wife, Zee, R.:W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Deputy Grand Master, and his wife, Virginia, R.:W.: Willett R. Tillett, Junior Grand Warden, and his wife, Jeanine, R.:W.: Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, and his wife, Doris.

This conference, again, provided the Masonic leaders of the southeastern states an opportunity to meet and exchange ideas and views relating to Freemasonry and particularly to focus on matters occurring in our respective jurisdictions. The theme was "Masonry in the Nineties." Interesting papers were presented by representatives from each Grand Jurisdiction represented. Topics discussed were:

Symbols of Masonry, History, When They Became a Part of Masonry, Lessons Taught;

Making Masonry Visible and the Results;

Changes in the Operation of Masonic Homes Required by Government Presently and in the Future;

Masonic Education and Leadership Development;

Freemasonry, Use it or Lose it;
What Age Group is the Future of Masonry;
What is the Greatest Challenge Facing Masonry; and
Impact of the Changes in the Ritual Being Made in Some Jurisdictions.

A representative from the Grand Lodge of Virginia was present and an invitation was issued to the Grand Lodge of Virginia to become a member of the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

Participation in the Southeastern Masonic Conference provides an excellent opportunity for the Grand Jurisdictions of this region to meet and exchange ideas on matters of mutual concern and should be continued.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held at the Little America Hotel in Salt Lake City, Utah on February 17-20, 1989. Some sixty-three Grand Jurisdictions represented at the Conference.

Those in attendance from North Carolina were:

Most Worshipful Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master, and his wife, Zee.

Right Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Deputy Grand Master, and his wife, Virginia.

Most Worshipful Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Past Grand Master and Grand Treasurer, and his wife, Sis.

Most Worshipful James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master.

Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, and his wife, Doris.

Worshipful Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.G.I.G. in North Carolina, and his wife, Jeanne.

Worshipful Brother E. Patton Walden, D.D.G.L.-5.

The theme for this year's Conference was "Unite in the Grand Design."

Specific programs included reports on Fraternal Relations Update, Connecticut and Prince Hall Masonry, Modern Proficiency (as practiced in Nebraska) and a comprehensive follow up by Masonic Renewal Task Force—An Update. This last report dealt with attitudes, concerns, etc., of Masons about the status of the fraternity and its future.

I recommend that we continue to support and participate in the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Four (4) Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina were held during the past year. Two for the purpose of dedicating new temples and two for the purpose of paying our last tribute to Past Grand Masters, Most Worshipful Brother J. Earl Watson and Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles.

Date	Lodge	Location	Purpose
09-20-89	Renfro 691	Mt. Airy	Masonic Services for M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M.
09-23-89	Apex 584	Apex	Masonic Services for M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.G.M.
09-23-89	American George 17	Murfreesboro	Consecrating and Dedicating Masonic Marker
09-30-89	Cherryville 505	Cherryville	Dedication
10-07-89	Crissie Wright 741	Smyrna	Dedication

OUT-OF-STATE VISITATIONS

Due to my work schedule I was limited in the number of out-of-state visits I could make. However, I am pleased to report to you that in addition to attending the Southeastern Masonic Conference and the Grand Masters Conference of North America, my wife and I were able to attend the following meetings:

On April 26-28, 1989, the 252nd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free Masons of South Carolina at Myrtle Beach, South Carolina.

On July 1-8, 1989, the 115th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America in Toronto, Canada. Zee and I are most appreciative to the three Shrine Temples of North Carolina — Amran, Oasis and Sudan — for hosting us on this trip and the courtesies extended to us. Our daughters, Laura and Rachel, accompanied us on this trip, and it has certainly been the highlight of their lives thus far.

On October 14-17, 1989, the 1989 Session of The Supreme Council, 33°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction in Washington, D.C.

On October 23-25, 1989, the 203rd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Georgia in Macon, Georgia.

On February 1-3, 1990, a special meeting of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America held in Atlanta, Georgia, where I received the Order of the Purple Cross.

On February 11-13, 1990, the 212th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of the Commonwealth of Virginia in Richmond, Virginia.

On February 22-25, 1990, the Annual Communication of the Grand Council, Allied and Masonic Degrees of the United States in Washington, D.C.

On each of these occasions the hospitality was outstanding and every courtesy was extended to us.

Right Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Deputy Grand Master, and his wife, Virginia, attended the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Indiana as representatives of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, and I appreciate their attending this Annual Communication on my behalf.

I received a number of invitations from other Grand Jurisdictions to attend their Annual Communications, which I was unable to accept. It is truly unfortunate not to be able to attend the Annual Communications of these Grand Jurisdictions for one can learn much by observing what is going on in another Grand Jurisdiction and exchanging views and ideas with those present. I sincerely wish I could have attended all of the Annual Communications of the Jurisdictions we were invited to attend.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL VISITATIONS

It is a heartwarming experience to visit a VA Hospital. It was my privilege this year to visit the Oteen VA Hospital in Asheville on May 16, 1989, and the VA Hospital in Salisbury on February 1, 1990. Regrettably, I was unable to visit the VA Hospitals in Durham and Fayetteville during the year, but I have had occasion to visit the VA Hospital in Durham in prior years.

OTHER VISITATIONS

During this past Masonic year there were a number of special Masonic meetings in this Grand Jurisdiction which it was my pleasure to attend. On each occasion I was officially presented and recognized as Grand Master and brought greetings on behalf of the Grand Lodge to the group assembled. These meetings included the following:

On June 1-3, 1989, the 117th Annual Assembly, United Grand Imperial Council of the Red Cross of Constantine and Appendant Orders for the United States of America, Mexico and the Phillipines in Raleigh, North Carolina. This meeting was presided over by Most Worshipful Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M., who was serving as Grand Sovereign. This was the first time this meeting had been held in North Carolina.

On June 19, 1989, the Informal Opening of The Grand Chapter of North Carolina, The Order of the Eastern Star held in Raleigh.

On June 26, 1989, the Informal Opening of the Grand Assembly of North Carolina International Order of The Rainbow for Girls in Raleigh.

On July 9-11, 1989, The Great Smokies Summer Assembly of York Rite Masons in Waynesville where I brought the keynote address.

On August 26, 1989, the special meeting of the Royal Order of Scotland in Charlotte, North Carolina.

On September 20, 1989, the Dedication of the new Lodge Building of Cherryville Lodge No. 505, A. F. & A. M. in Cherryville.

On September 23, 1989, the Bicentennial Celebration of American George Lodge No. 17, A. F. & A. M. in Murfreesboro.

On October 7, 1989, the Dedication of the new Lodge Building of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741, A. F. & A. M. in Smyrna.

On October 26, 1989, the Annual Session of The Grand Court of North Carolina, Order of The Amaranth in Raleigh.

On November 3-5, 1989, the Western Carolina Ceremonial of Oasis Temple in Asheville.

On November 18, 1989, the Investiture of the Knight Commander Court of Honour in Asheville.

On December 2, 1989, the Conferral of the Thirty-Third Degree Honorary Scottish Rite in Charlotte.

On December 8-9, 1989, the 53rd Annual Shrine Bowl Game in Charlotte.

On January 6, 1990, the Grand Master's Class, North Carolina State Association, Order of DeMolay, in Greensboro.

On January 16, 1990, the Centennial Celebration of Stokesdale Lodge No. 428, A. F. & A. M., in Stokesdale.

On January 19, 1990, the Blue Lodge Night of Camp Lejeune Chapter No. 329, National Sojourners in Jacksonville. I was especially honored to be presented an Honorary Membership in the Chapter. It was also my privilege to be the after dinner speaker on this occasion.

On January 27, 1990, the Annual Meeting and Ceremonial of Sudan Temple in New Bern.

On March 25-27, 1990, the Annual Meeting of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina in Durham.

It was also my privilege to be invited and to install the officers of Guilford Lodge No. 656 on December 28, 1989; the officers of Gate City Lodge No. 694 on December 19, 1989; the officers of Jefferson Penn Lodge No. 304 in Reidsville on December 21, 1989; the officers of Corinthian Lodge No. 542 (my home Lodge) on December 27, 1989; the officers of Monroe Lodge No. 244 in Monroe on December 28, 1989. I also attended several other Lodge installations.

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

During the year, I was requested to approve waivers of physical disabilities for a number of petitioners for the degrees. In each case, the District Deputy Grand Master of the District in which the petition was received, made a personal investigation of the petitioner and reported to me. I wish to commend each of them for the prompt and efficient manner in which

they handled these investigations. Based upon the reports and recommendations received, I approved the waiver of physical disability for thirty-three petitioners. Unfortunately, it was necessary to deny the waiver in one instance.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, I had granted forty-one dispensations. These dispensations had been granted to accomplish the following purposes:

Twenty-four dispensations were granted to elect officers and fill Lodge Officer vacancies created by death, resignation or failure to elect in December.

Four dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate Lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

One dispensation was granted to allow a Lodge in this Jurisdiction to visit another Grand Jurisdiction and confer the Master Mason's Degree on its candidate for exemplification purposes. The Grand Master of the sister Jurisdiction approved the invasion of his Grand Jurisdiction for this purpose.

Nine dispensations were granted to permit Lodges to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

Three dispensations were granted for the Lodge to hold Communications while the Charter was being refurbished or recovered.

ONE-STORY LODGE BUILDINGS

Approval was given to one Lodge to erect a one-story lodge building, it having been certified to me that the building would be made safe at all times from cowns and eavesdroppers.

ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by your Master that South Fork Lodge No. 462 held a stated communication on July 11, 1989, and voted COLLECTIVELY on the Petitions for the Degrees of Grady Lee Cooper, Wayne Clark Farris and John Cornell Weber. Brother Braswell stated that he was made aware the procedure was illegal and no correspondence pertaining to the action was mailed.

Since Regulation 76-26 of THE CODE states that "Each petition and each application requiring a secret ballot shall be balloted on separately, not more than one petition or application shall be voted upon at the same time," the ballot which was taken on July 11, 1989, on the Petitions for the Degrees of Grady Lee Cooper, Wayne Clark Farris and John Cornell Weber is ILLEGAL and VOID under the clear and positive language of Regulation 76-26.

The Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind. Therefore, I hereby order a rebalot and grant a dispensation to South Fork Lodge No. 462 to ballot again (separately) on the Petitions for the Degrees of Grady Lee Cooper, Wayne Clark Farris and John Cornell Weber at the stated communication to be held on August 8, 1989.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on August 8, 1989, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for July 11, 1989, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this nineteenth day of July, 1989.

ORDER NO. 2

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Greenville Lodge No. 284 elected Brother William Madison Williams to membership on November 20, 1989, without the Application for Affiliation of Brother Williams having been certified by the Grand Secretary and returned to your lodge.

The ballot taken on November 20, 1989, to elect Brother Williams to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby instruct the Grand Secretary to make the proper record of Brother Williams' Application for Affiliation and I hereby ORDER a rebalot at the stated communication to be held on December 18, 1989.

This Order shall be read at the stated communication to be held on December 18, 1989, entered on the minutes and a proper notation made on the margin of your minutes for November 20, 1989, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Greensboro, North Carolina, this 30th day of November, 1989.

ORDER NO. 3

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Millbrook Lodge No. 97 elected Ernest Franklin Mallard to receive the degrees at an EMERGENT communication held on December 26, 1989.

Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE requires that "No ballot shall be taken on a petition for the degrees nor on an application for advancement, for affiliation or for restoration at any other than a *stated* communication..." Therefore, the ballot taken on December 26, 1989, to elect Ernest Franklin Mallard to receive the degrees is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order Millbrook Lodge to ballot again on Mr. Mallard's petition at the stated communication to be held on January 16, 1990.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on January 16, 1990, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the emergent communication at which the illegal ballot was taken (December 26, 1989), referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Greensboro, North Carolina, this Third day of January, 1990.

ORDER NO. 4

It has been brought to my attention that Cabarrus Lodge No. 720 elected Brother Jack Brown Parnell to membership without complying with the following provisions of Regulation 83-22 of THE CODE:

1. The Application for Affiliation was read at a stated communication on December 7, 1989, upon a dues card showing dues paid only to December 31, 1989, or less than two months in advance.

2. The Application for Affiliation was sent to the Grand Secretary for checking and recording and was held by the Grand Secretary pending receipt of a 1990 dues card for Brother Parnell showing dues paid to Cannon Memorial Lodge No. 626 for 1990 (See letter dated January 2, 1990). Brother Parnell was then elected on January 4, 1990, without the Application for Affiliation having been certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken on January 4, 1990 to elect Brother Jack Brown Parnell is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID, and your lodge must start all over again in the matter.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for January 4, 1990, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of January, 1990.

ORDER NO. 5

It has been brought to my attention that Wilmington Lodge No. 319 voted on the Application for Restoration after Exclusion for Nonpayment of Dues of Brother Phillip Hilburn Bumby without complying with the following provision of Regulation 86-02(2A) of THE CODE.

REG. 86-02(2A): Said application need not be recommended nor forwarded to the Grand Secretary, but it shall be referred to a Committee of Investigation whose report shall be filed before a ballot can be had thereon.

The ballot taken on February 6, 1990, to restore Brother Phillip Hilburn Bumby is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 86-02(2A) of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID. Your lodge must start all over again by requesting the Grand Secretary's office to have a convenient lodge in California conduct this investigation as a courtesy to your lodge. After such report is received, your lodge is authorized to ballot again on this Application for Restoration after Exclusion for Nonpayment of Dues.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for February 6, 1990, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March, 1990.

ORDER NO. 6

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Providence Lodge No. 678 held a stated communication on March 8, 1990, and voted on one ballot to elect Bobby Lee Voliva and Don Nelson Edmondson to receive the degrees (that is, your lodge voted on both petitions at the same time).

Since Regulation 76-26 of THE CODE states that "Each petition and each application requiring a secret ballot shall be balloted on separately; not more than one petition or application shall be voted upon at the same time," the ballot which was taken on March 8, 1990, on the Petitions for the Degrees of Bobby Lee Voliva and Don Nelson Edmondson is ILLEGAL and VOID under the clear and positive language of Regulation 76-26.

The Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind. Therefore, I hereby order a rebalot and grant a dispensation to Providence Lodge No. 678 to ballot again (separately) on the Petitions for the Degrees of Bobby Lee Voliva and Don Nelson Edmondson at the stated communication to be held on March 22, 1990.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on March 22, 1990, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for March 8, 1990, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this fourteenth day of March, 1990.

ORDER NO. 7

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Ashe Lodge No. 594 elected John Kenneth McNeil to receive the degrees at a stated communication held on March 27, 1990, and then conferred the first degree on him at the same stated communication (on March 27, 1990), in violation of Regulation 79-02(1) of THE CODE.

It appears that this irregularity is due to ignorance of THE CODE and was not premeditated. Also, the candidate is not responsible for this irregularity. Therefore, it is hereby ordered:

1. That Ashe Lodge No. 594 heal Entered Apprentice John Kenneth McNeil at the first stated communication after the receipt of this Order, as provided in Regulation 94-05. It shall be sufficient only to re-obligate the

candidate in the First Degree, which must be done in a lodge on the First Degree. After the healing, the candidate may be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 80-01.

2. This Order shall be read in full at the first stated communication of Ashe Lodge No. 594 after its receipt and shall be entered in full in the minutes thereof, and the Secretary of the lodge shall report to the Grand Secretary that this Order has been complied with, and the date thereof.

Given under my hand and seal at Greensboro, North Carolina, this 4th day of April, 1990.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we support with our usual appropriations Oxford Orphanage, The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, The Order of DeMolay, The Order of the Rainbow for Girls, Job's Daughters, The Masonic Service Association, The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons of North America, The Conference of Grand Secretaries of Grand Lodges of North America, and The Southeastern Masonic Conference.

I recommend that the Grand Lodge employ a full-time, compensated individual to plan, direct and coordinate and assist the several Lodges of this Grand Jurisdiction in their fund raising activities for our charities — Oxford Orphanage, The Masonic and Eastern Star Home and The North Carolina Masonic Foundation — to ensure that adequate funds are available each year for the proper operation of Oxford Orphanage and The Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

I recommend that the Committee on Masonic Research and Development continue the development and presentation of workshops for the officers and members of the Lodges throughout this Grand Jurisdiction in order to enhance the leadership abilities of the officers of the several Lodges.

GRAND LODGE OFFICE

As each of you have observed in your own Lodge, the Secretary plays a most important role. Let me assure you that this is also true about our Grand Secretary's office. It would be impossible to carry out the responsibilities of serving as Grand Master of this Grand Jurisdiction without the assistance of those devoted and loyal individuals who comprise the Grand Lodge staff and work under the supervision of our Grand Secretary. I can assure you that all of these individuals are constantly striving to serve you at all times. They render prompt and efficient service in a courteous manner. I found them always willing to perform any service which would make my duties easier and more enjoyable.

I must tell you that our Grand Secretary, Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, is without doubt one of the most conscientious and devoted Masons it has ever been my privilege to know. He does not make any decision in the administration of his office or in his private life that does not reflect what he truly believes is in the best interest of our great fraternity. He served willingly during this year as my shield and protector, but never at any time interfered in any way in my decision making or carrying out the responsibilities I had to the Craft. He anticipated things I would need and kept me prepared at all times. I will always be grateful for the support he has given me this year.

STATE OF THE CRAFT

I am pleased to report to you that the general state of the Craft in North Carolina is good. While a membership loss was experienced again this year, the percentage was small, which is significantly different from the being experienced in most other Grand Jurisdictions. Studies are being made and reports have been submitted in an effort to try and determine the cause of this loss of membership and what actions can be taken to reverse this trend. While

a number of things have been tried by various Grand Jurisdictions, no one appears to have found the solution yet. There is not a consistent pattern among our Lodges to give us any guidance. In some Lodges, petitions are coming in regularly and the Lodges are raising a sufficient number of new members to offset losses from deaths and NPDs and in some instances to show reasonable growth. In other Lodges, degree work is at a standstill.

We have many Lodges that are active in their communities and involved in various community activities and projects. On the other hand, there are those who do nothing more than meet in the Lodge room, open the Lodge, transact minimal business, close the Lodge and return home. I would hope that all of the Lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction would strive to become visible in their community by becoming involved in the activities of their communities.

Peace and harmony prevail throughout this Jurisdiction and during this past Masonic year it prevailed to such an extent that at the time this report is being prepared it has not been necessary for me to issue an Official Opinion. I sincerely hope that such harmony and goodwill will continue to prevail in this Grand Jurisdiction.

During the year it was necessary for me to approve the resignation of a number of officers. In each instance, these appeared to occur because of medical reasons, work conflicts or other good causes and not because of any lack of interest or willingness to fulfill the duties and responsibilities of the office in question.

I report with regret that it was necessary in one instance for me to remove a Master from office for un-Masonic conduct. This is never a pleasant task but in fulfilling the duties and responsibilities of Grand Master it occasionally becomes necessary.

I am saddened to report that during this past year Tally Ho Lodge No. 393, Stem, North Carolina, voluntarily surrendered its Charter on November 1, 1989. Also South Gate Lodge No. 748, Kannapolis, North Carolina consolidated with Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695, Kannapolis, North Carolina on January 1, 1990. In reviewing both of these actions, I do believe our Grand Lodge was best served by the actions of the members of these Lodges.

Our membership individually and through the Lodges generally support our charities in an adequate fashion. We do, however, continue to have a pressing need for raising the necessary funds to construct the addition to the Care Center of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home. I would urge each brother and each Lodge to continue to work toward the goal of raising the TWO MILLION DOLLARS which are necessary as minimum funds to begin this most important project.

We were fortunate during the year that no major catastrophe occurred that had a serious adverse effect on our Lodges. Many residents of our state, however, experienced personal loss and tragedy as victims of Hurricane Hugo. I am pleased to report to you that your Grand Lodge contributed \$15,000 through the Salvation Army to assist these unfortunate individuals. In addition, many Lodges and individual brethren made direct contributions to victims of Hurricane Hugo, both in North Carolina and South Carolina. It was heartwarming to see that where a need exists a brother willing and able to fulfill that need is present. I thank all of you who participated in this noble effort.

HONORS AND AWARDS

The office of Grand Master and the individual serving in that office is honored in many ways. As I traveled across this great state I received a variety of unique, occasionally unusual, but always very special gifts. Each of these, with the exception of the ham which has already been enjoyed to the fullest extent possible, will have a very special place in my Masonic mementoes.

A number of lodges honored me by electing me an "Honorary Member" of

their lodge. These honorary memberships are very special and I am most appreciative of each of them. Each will constantly remind me of good friends and special brothers across this state.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to acknowledge and express my gratitude —

To Most Worshipful A. C. "Jack" Honeycutt for appointing me as Grand Steward of this Grand Lodge at the Annual Communication in April 1982.

To the several Grand Lodge officers for their cooperation and support of my program this year and for their devotion to the well being of the Craft.

To the Past Grand Masters for their encouragement, support and counsel, all of which were willing and graciously given without in any way interfering with my carrying out my duties and responsibilities.

To Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, for his support, companionship and encouragement.

To the Grand Lodge office staff my special thanks for the outstanding job they render in the operation of our Grand Lodge office.

To Brother David Grissom and Brother Tommy Jones my heartfelt thanks for the service they render to Oxford Orphanage and The Masonic and Eastern Star Home. The guidance, understanding and comfort they give to those entrusted to their care is unsurpassed.

To the officers and members of Corinthian Lodge No. 542 for their loyal and dedicated support at all times and particularly for the special banquet they held in my honor and the portrait they presented to the Greensboro Masonic Temple Company.

To those several brethren from the Greensboro area who traveled regularly with me, who listened to my complaints, gave encouragement when I was discouraged, and saw that I returned safely to Greensboro from our many trips. I will be eternally indebted for the brotherly love you extended to me.

The the three Shrine Temples, Amran, Oasis and Sudan, my sincere appreciation and thanks for hosting Zee and me at the Shrine Imperial Council Session in Toronto, Canada. This will be an experience my entire family will always treasure.

To the many brethren who have served with such willingness and distinction on the various Boards and Committees of this Grand Lodge I thank you for the service you render in giving such successful programs to this Grand Lodge.

APPRECIATION

In concluding this report, I want to express my sincere appreciation and thanks to my secretary, Dot Austin, my law clerks, Ashley Rusher and Cheryl Capron, my courtroom deputies, Shirley Johnson and Susan Gattis, and all of the other people employed in my office for the extra work and sacrifices they made which enabled me to continue to carry out my responsibilities at work while fulfilling the duties and responsibilities of serving as Grand Master of this Grand Jurisdiction.

To my wife, Zee, and my daughters, Laura and Rachel, I thank you for your support and the many things that you have done for me over the past several years, and particularly during this last year, which have enabled me to have such a pleasant and enjoyable year. I love all of you.

Finally, my brethren, to each of you, I am deeply indebted for your allowing me the opportunity to serve as your Grand Master. I thank you for your support and encouragement throughout the year, and I sincerely and humbly hope that my service and performance has justified the confidence which you reposed in me by electing me to serve as Grand Master of this Grand Jurisdiction for the past year.

Respectfully submitted,
JERRY G. TART, *Grand Master*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by Right Worshipful Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart in all of its details and submits this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master, as reflected upon the performance of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the points relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Deputy Gr. Master*

LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., *Senior Gr. Warden*

WILLETT R. TILLET, *Junior Gr. Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Gr. Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Gr. Secretary*

E. STANCIL ALDRIDGE, P.G.M.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M.

T. BRUCE BOYETTE, P.M.

WALTER F. MCCALL, P.G.M.

WADE H. FOX, P.M.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by Worshipful Brother Victor S. Dowd, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 18, 1990, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

SECOND DAY — MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 18, 1990, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by Worshipful Brother Victor S. Dowd, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by Most Worshipful Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

ESTIMATE OF INCOME

67,150 Master Masons @ \$6.00	\$	402,900.00
1,300 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00		1,300.00
Dividends and Interest		35,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales		2,500.00
Total Income for 1990	\$	441,700.00
Balance from 1989		73,004.91
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$	514,704.91

BUDGETS

Acct. No.	Account Name	Budget 1989	Expended 1989	Budget 1990
6101	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6104	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
6105	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	37.12	300.00
6106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6107	Order of Rainbow Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6108	Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem.	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,537.12	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	143,511.00	143,866.50	153,131.00
6301	Stationery	1,000.00	1,168.91	1,200.00
6302	Printing (Routine)	800.00	781.12	800.00
6303	Printing Proceedings	9,200.00	8,658.20	9,000.00
6304	Office Supplies	1,000.00	902.99	1,000.00
6305	Postage	5,800.00	5,772.00	6,000.00
6306	Office Equipment	00.00	00.00	00.00
6307	Office Equipment Maint.	2,250.00	1,914.26	2,250.00
6308	Telephone	4,800.00	5,275.71	5,400.00
6309	Transportation (Grand Secretary) ..	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,000.00
6310	Official Forms	1,000.00	866.43	1,000.00
6311	Candidate Pamphlets	1,000.00	3,281.67	00.00
6313	Auditing	2,800.00	3,110.00	3,200.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	33,450.00	35,531.29	33,850.00
6403	Utilities	9,000.00	9,686.80	10,000.00
6404	Building Maintenance	9,000.00	8,181.30	8,500.00
6405	Equipment Maintenance	800.00	817.75	1,000.00
6408	Hazard Insurance	11,500.00	11,391.16	11,500.00
6400	Total Building	30,300.00	30,077.01	31,000.00
6501	Masonic Service Association	3,400.00	3,273.64	3,300.00
6502	Conference of Grand Masters	380.00	270.00	380.00
6503	GMC Committee of Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
6504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	63.75	65.00
6505	Southeastern Masonic Conference ..	300.00	300.00	300.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,245.00	4,007.39	4,145.00
6601	Grand Master's Travel	7,000.00	5,938.80	9,000.00
6602	Grand Master's Automobile	5,900.00	5,900.00	6,300.00
6603	Grand Master's Office	800.00	744.36	1,000.00
6604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	441.36	600.00
6605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	330.45	600.00
6606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	465.95	600.00
6607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	650.00	476.90	650.00
6608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense ..	00.00	00.00	00.00
6609	Grand Secretary's Travel	4,000.00	4,132.15	6,000.00
6610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel ..	100.00	46.20	100.00
6611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	1,600.00	809.76	1,600.00
6612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,584.90	1,600.00
6614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel ..	2,100.00	2,082.74	2,450.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	25,550.00	22,953.57	30,500.00

6701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,454.89	1,500.00
6702	Board of Custodians	6,500.00	6,983.04	7,000.00
6703	Lecture Service	4,000.00	2,800.00	4,000.00
6704	Board of Masonic Foundation	00.00	00.00	00.00
6705	Finance Committee	200.00	161.76	200.00
6706	Code Commission	100.00	00.00	100.00
6707	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	293.86	250.00
6700	Totals Boards, Committees and Commissions, Travel and Office	12,400.00	11,693.55	13,050.00
6801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	1,500.00	00.00	1,500.00
6802	Conference of Grand Masters	1,700.00	1,466.00	2,500.00
6803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	450.00	450.00	1,000.00
6804	MSA & GWNMA Conference	450.00	450.00	1,000.00
6805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	3,400.00	2,149.47	3,500.00
6800	Total Out Of State Visitation	7,500.00	4,515.47	9,500.00
6901	Grand Lodge Officers		1,760.70	
6902	Past Grand Masters		2,081.10	
6903	D.D.G.M.'s Travel		4,293.80	
6904	D.D.G.L.'s Travel		2,450.35	
6906	Boards, Committ., & Comm.		2,196.50	
6907	Guests		3,435.77	
6908	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		15,044.08	
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	32,000.00	31,262.30	32,000.00
7001	Awards, Aprons, & Emblems	3,500.00	3,666.03	4,200.00
7002	Grand Master's Portrait	500.00	541.25	550.00
7003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	00.00	100.00
7004	Contingencies	1,000.00	464.26	2,600.00
7005	Warehouse Storage	360.00	360.00	360.00
7006	1987 Bicentennial Escrow	00.00	00.00	00.00
7007	Book Purchases	00.00	00.00	00.00
7008	Masonic Education	2,000.00	1,678.58	2,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	7,460.00	6,710.12	9,810.00
7100	North Carolina Mason	119,000.00	00.00	00.00
7101	Editor's Salary		12,000.00	
7102	Editor's Social Security		901.20	
7103	Printing		36,221.17	
7104	Postage		45,334.33	
7105	Address Changes		523.53	
7106	Sales Tax		1,807.70	
7107	Misc. & Travel Expenses		2,590.89	
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	119,000.00	96,787.93	107,000.00
RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS				
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,537.12	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	143,511.00	143,866.50	153,131.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	33,450.00	35,531.29	33,850.00
6400	Total Building	30,300.00	30,077.01	31,000.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,245.00	4,007.39	4,145.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	25,550.00	22,958.57	30,500.00
6700	Total Boards, Committees, Commissions	12,400.00	11,693.55	13,050.00
6800	Total Out-of-State Visitation	7,500.00	4,515.47	9,500.00
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	32,000.00	31,262.30	32,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	7,460.00	6,710.12	9,810.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	119,000.00	96,787.93	107,000.00
Series 6100 - 7100 Total		452,216.00	423,942.25	460,786.00

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report during 1989, they have distributed to Oxford Orphanage and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home the total sum of \$383,745.17 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that during 1990, the Foundation divide the earnings up to \$250,000 between Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Any additional earnings above the \$250,000 shall be disbursed to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We recommend the Charity Fund transfer to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$7,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$5,000.00 be transferred to the Building and Office Equipment Account.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and the Building and Office Equipment Account continued to be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Deputy Gr. Master*
LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., *Senior Gr. Warden*
WILLETT R. TILLET, *Junior Gr. Warden*
MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR., P.M.
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., P.M.
WALTER F. MCCALL, P.G.M.
LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.
FURMAN P. BODENHEIMER, JR.
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Gr. Treasurer*
L. R. THOMAS, JR., P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by Worshipful Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

1. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1989, and now pending before the Committee wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance of the Regulation, and in each of the cases recommended that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 536: In the matter of charges preferred against R.L.H., a Master Mason, a member of Liberty Lodge No. 45, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 20 April 1989.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 537: In the matter of charges preferred against M.F.M., a Master Mason, a member of Siler City Lodge No. 403, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 14 July 1989.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 538: In the matter of charges preferred against A.L.B., a Master Mason, a member of Bakersville Lodge No. 357, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 14 July 1989.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 539: In the matter of charges preferred against M.W.L., a Master Mason, a member of Monroe Lodge No. 244, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 13 July 1989.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 554: In the matter of charges preferred against M.P.E., a Master Mason, a member of Manteo Lodge No. 521, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 29 March 1990.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 553: In the matter of charges preferred against B.B.B., a Master Mason, a member of Proctorville Lodge No. 643, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 29 March 1990.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 551: In the matter of charges preferred against M.F.H., a Master Mason, a member of Beaver Dam Lodge No. 276, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 6 March 1990.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 550: In the matter of charges preferred against D.R.M., a Master Mason, a member of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 6 March 1990.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 549: In the matter of charges preferred against H.S.H., a Master Mason, a member of Pigeon River Lodge No. 386, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 22 March 1990.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 543: In the matter of charges preferred against L.S.S., a Master Mason, a member of Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 26 September 1989.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 541: In the matter of charges preferred against T.E.J., a Master Mason, a member of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, A. F. & A. M.

These charges were dismissed by the Judge Advocate on 18 September 1989. The Committee holds that the action of the Judge Advocate in dismissing this complaint was proper and recommends that the Grand Lodge uphold the decision of the Judge Advocate.

2. We have carefully reviewed all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1989, and now pending before the Committee, in which the penalty imposed was expulsion, and in which none of the accused Appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Commissioners, and the service upon the accused. We examined the competency and weight of the evidence before the Trial Commission, and the decision of the Trial Commission, all in accordance with the regulations of the Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98-106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended to date. The Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in the following cases, and recommend that the judgement of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 540: In the matter of charges preferred against C.R.M., a Master Mason, a member of Biltmore Lodge No. 446, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED by Trial Commission on 8 September 1989.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 544: In the matter of charges preferred against J.H.J., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of West Gate Lodge No. 738, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED by Trial Commission on 10 November 1989.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 546: In the matter of charges preferred against R.J.P., a Master Mason, a member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED by Trial Commission on 1 December 1989.

3. We have also carefully reviewed Trial Docket No. 548. In the matter of charges preferred against J.R.M., a Master Mason, a member of Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492, A. F. & A. M. This Brother was found not guilty by the Trial Commission on 29 March 1990. We respectfully recommend that the findings and action of the Trial Commission be upheld.

4. In the matter of charges preferred against B.S., a member of Oconee Lodge No. 427. This is Trial Docket No. 545. The Trial Commission recommended that the Brother be reprimanded and we respectfully uphold the actions of the Trial Commission in this case.

5. In the matter of a Petition for Restoration filed by G.W.H., late a member of Cliffside Lodge No. 460, A. F. & A. M. This Petitioner was dismembered on 22 April 1981. In view of the gravity of the offense for which Petitioner was dismembered, and in reviewing his Petition and letters filed in

this cause, we strongly recommend that his Petition be denied and therefore the Committee is of the opinion and does so recommend that he be denied his Petition for Restoration.

6. In the matter of a Petition filed by M.R.S., late a member of Newell Lodge No. 739, A. F. & A. M. The Petitioner has filed for restoration. He was dismembered on 27 September 1985 as a result of actions by the Trial Commission. The Committee is impressed by letters of recommendation and especially letters of recommendation from the members of the Lodge which he was once a member. The Committee has further considered the nature of the offense for which he was dismembered and in view of the same, recommend that he be restored to the status of a nonaffiliated Mason.

7. In the matter of a Petition filed by P.H.G., in Trial Docket No. 488. Petitioner was a former member of Keystone Lodge No. 726, A. F. & A. M. Petitioner was dismembered on 11 November 1986 by the Judge Advocate. In view of the gravity of the offense for which Petitioner was dismembered and in view of the position in life which Petitioner held prior to his dismemberment, the Committee is of the opinion that he should not at this time be restored to the rights and privileges of Masonry and therefore recommend that his Petition be denied at this time.

8. In a matter of a Petition filed by J.B.C., late a member of Rainbow Lodge No. 479, A. F. & A. M. This is Trial Docket No. 506. Petitioner was dismembered by the Judge Advocate on 20 January 1988. In view of the gravity of the offense for which he was convicted and in view of the relatively short period of time which has elapsed since his dismemberment, the Committee is of the opinion that his Petition for Restoration should be denied and therefore so recommends.

Respectfully submitted,
EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*
ROBERT W. SAFRIT, JR., P.M.
FORREST H. BALL, P.M.
SILAS FULLER, P.M.
LLOYD YOUNG, P.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 37)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the Address of the Grand Master, as used by Him, or the Docket Number used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 4

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 5

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 6

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

ORDER NO. 7

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

(ADOPTED)

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge held on April 18, 1989 to be acted on at this Annual Communication.

Amend Regulation 54-01 (1) to read as follows:

1. The sum of nine dollars for each member of the Lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first (2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01.

The Committee recommends adoption of this proposed amendment.

(Rejected)

Amend Regulation 60-05 (1) to read as follows:

1. A member of a lodge in another Grand Jurisdiction which does not forbid dual membership, and which recognizes the actions of this Grand Jurisdiction with respect to exclusions, suspensions, or expulsions, may affiliate with a lodge in North Carolina without having to relinquish his membership in his mother lodge.

The Committee recommends adoption of this proposed amendment.

(Rejected)

Amend Regulation 84-16 to read as follows:

REGULATION 84-16. A demit shall sever the relationship between the lodge and the member absolutely. (83-25; 84-01; 84-13).

The Committee recommends adoption of this proposed amendment.

(Adopted)

Amend Regulation 88-02 to read as follows:

REGULATION 88-02. The Grand Lodge has heretofore established a medal or emblem to be known as the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veterans' Emblem to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge who have been Master Masons in good standing for a total of at least fifty years or more preceding the date of award, this medal, together with a suitable certificate, to be presented in the name of the Grand Lodge and the cost thereof to be borne by the Grand Lodge. To entitle a brother to the Veterans' Emblem, he must have been a Master Mason in good standing for a total of at least fifty years; in the event he has been deprived of all the rights and privileges of a Master Mason because of demission, exclusion, suspension or expulsion, the time he was non-affiliated shall be eliminated in counting the years to arrive at the membership for fifty years. (84-26; 84-27; 94-04; 95-33; 95-38.)

The Committee recommends adoption of this proposed amendment.

(Adopted)

Amend Regulation 90-06 to read as follows:

REGULATION 90-06. For the purpose of Masonic funerals only, a Lodge of Sorrow may be opened annually on the Degree of Master Mason, after the installation of Officers, the usual lodge ceremonies conducted. At the time of request for Masonic funeral services, the Master shall notify lodge officers and members to assemble at a specified place and time. At the assembly point instruction and information given relative to the funeral services and place of interment. The minutes shall be read, approved at the next convened meeting of the lodge. The Lodge of Sorrow shall be closed annually on the Degree of Master Mason, before the next installation of officers.

1. The Secretary shall add at the end of the minutes a certificate to the effect that the brethren did receive the body and did inter the same with a Masonic burial ceremony. (43-07; 51-08.)

2. The Secretary shall during the annual closing of the Lodge of Sorrow read the names of all deceased brethren with dates of birth, initiation, passed, raised, and death.

Amend Regulation 90-24 to read as follows:

REGULATION 90-24. A lodge of Sorrow may be opened and closed annually for the purpose of Masonic Burial Services only as prescribed below:

1. The only business which may be conducted by a Lodge of Sorrow is Masonic Burial Rites for the ensuing year.

2. A Lodge of Sorrow may be opened after the closing of installation of officers, by the newly installed Master, on the Master Masons degree, and labor dispensed with.

3. At the time of request for Masonic Burial Services, the Master will call the lodge officers and members to assemble at the required place and time to hold the burial services.

4. The Master, at the assembly point, will call the lodge to order and convey burial instructions to those assembled.

5. The Secretary or Secretary protem will record the minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and will read them out for approval at the next stated meeting of the lodge.

6. Labor will be resumed and, a Lodge of Sorrow shall be closed on the Master Mason degree by the retiring Master before the lodge is opened for installation of new officers for the ensuing year.

7. During the closing of the Lodge of Sorrow all deceased members' names shall be recorded in the final minutes of the Lodge of Sorrow and indicate those members receiving Masonic graveside rites.

The Committee recommends rejection of these proposed amendments.
(Rejected)

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CODE

REGULATION 30-05. No new copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary shall be issued to any subordinate lodge except to replace those returned to the Grand Secretary due to their useless condition or to replace copies proved to be lost or completely destroyed. When any officer of any lodge shall fail or refuse to present or deliver up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary with which he is charged, or any or either of them, when called for by the Grand Master, his authorized representative, the Grand Secretary, the Grand Lecturer, a member of the Board of Custodians, or a District Deputy Grand Master, said lodge shall pay a penalty of \$25.00 for each copy not so presented or delivered up; however, if it appears to the satisfaction of the Grand Master that the same has actually been

lost or completely destroyed and therefore cannot be presented or delivered up, he may remit the penalty; such delinquent officer shall be subject also to the provisions of Regulation 30-07(2). [67-16(8)].

Amend Regulation 35-08 (2) to read as follows:

REGULATION 35-08.

2. To appoint from the Certified Lecturers, upon nomination by the Grand Lecturer, such District Deputy Grand Lecturers as the Board may deem necessary; *provided*, no appointment shall extend beyond the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge. No such District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be installed or compensated for his service as such; but his actual and necessary travel expense shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Grand Lecturer; the rate shall not exceed fifteen cents per mile actually traveled, via the shortest route of travel, but not more than two visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. Before December tenth each year each District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall file an itemized account of such expense with the Grand Lecturer for his approval, and if approved the Grand Lecturer shall file the same with the Grand Secretary before December twentieth.

Amend Chapter 38 by adding Regulation 38-21 to read as follows:

REGULATION 38-21.

The Committee on Masonic Public Relations shall consist of five members with staggered terms of from one to five years, to be appointed by the Grand Master, as follows: one for five years, one for four years, one for three years, one for two years and one for one year and their successors to be appointed for five year terms.

It shall be the duty of this committee to develop and implement programs designed to increase public awareness of Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction, and through appropriate methods to make the public aware of the good effects and purposes of the Masonic Fraternity.

Amend Regulation 33-01 (1) by adding:

P. On Masonic Public Relations

Amend Regulation 54-01 (1) to read as follows:

1. The sum of seven dollars and fifty cents for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. (2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01).

Amend Regulation 97-02 (31) by adding a subdivision No. 1 as follows:

REGULATION 97-02(31).

1. The Grand Master shall have the authority to grant special permission to conduct fund raising activities which may not be in direct compliance with this regulation but are not considered to be a discredit to Masonry or to the various organizations which sponsor said fund raising activities. (49-03(11).

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION "B"

(Docket No. 38)

The following supplemental report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend Regulation 30-05 to read as follows:

REGULATION 30-05.

No new copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary shall be issued to any subordinate lodge except to replace those returned to the

Grand Secretary due to their useless condition or to replace copies proved to be lost or completely destroyed. When any officer of any lodge shall fail or refuse to present or deliver up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary with which he is charged, or any or either of them, when called for by the Grand Master, his authorized representative, the Grand Secretary, the Grand Lecturer, a member of the Board of Custodians, or a District Deputy Grand Master, said lodge shall pay a penalty of \$25.00 for each copy not so presented or delivered up; however, if it appears to the satisfaction of the Grand Master that the same has actually been lost or completely destroyed and therefore cannot be presented or delivered up, he may remit the penalty; such delinquent officer shall be subject also to the provisions of Regulation 30-07(2). [67-16(8)].

Amend Chapter 38 by adding Regulation 38-21 to read as follows:
REGULATION 38-21

The Committee on Masonic Public Relations shall consist of five members with staggered terms of from one to five years, to be appointed by the Grand Master, as follows: one for five years, one for four years, one for three years, one for two years and one for one year and their successors to be appointed for five year terms.

It shall be the duty of this committee to develop and implement programs designed to increase public awareness of Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction, and through appropriate methods to make the public aware of the good effects and purposes of the Masonic Fraternity.

Amend Regulation 33-01 (1) by adding:

P. On Masonic Public Relations

Amend Regulation 54-01 (1) to read as follows:

1. The sum of seven dollars and fifty cents for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. (2-06(5); 4-04; 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 39)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 203rd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 374 Chartered Lodges Present	1,094
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	17
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers)	13
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	42
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	58
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	42
Total Present	1,266

Respectfully submitted,
 NORMAN C. MILLER, *Chairman*

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 40)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to:

W.:CHARLES THOMAS ROBBINS, JR.
Past Master
Corinthian Lodge No. 542

W.:DELMAS THARRINGTON WILLIAMS
Past Master
Garner Lodge No. 701

The Grand Master had presented a Joseph Montfort Medal previously to:

W.:GERRY THEODORE SMITH, SR.
Past Master
Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741

PRESENTATION

M.:W.:Brother Richard E. Fletcher, P.G.M. of Vermont, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association, presented M.:W.:Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master, a Certificate of Appreciation in recognition of Brother Tart's support for the Hospital Visitation Program and the Education Program of the Masonic Service Association.

Brother Fletcher presented a Five Year Service Award to Brother Edward N. Meeks (679) for his service as a MSA Hospital Visitor at the Veterans Administration Hospital, Fayetteville, North Carolina.

PRESENTATION

With appropriate remarks, W.:Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, P.M. (680) presented an Honorary Membership in Camp Lejeune Chapter No. 329, National Sojourners, to M.:W.:Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W.:E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication.

FIRST MEETING

June 8, 1989

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina with all members present with the exception of Brother Frederick E. Oglesby.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE the following were elected:

James H. Horne, *Chairman*
E. Floyd Dunn, *Secretary*

Brother Hyler Wayne Cox was appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer, District 3, for the balance of the year to succeed Brother Levin Stowe who passed away since the Annual Communication.

The Secretary reported that Mandatory Lecture Service had been and is continuing to meet good reception.

SECOND MEETING

September 8, 1989

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Kolen Flack and Brother Charles T. Potter. Brother Flack was out of state on York Rite business.

The Secretary furnished the name of Brother James Ingram Reynolds and made motion that the Board approve this brother for Certified Lecturer Emeritus Seconded by Brother Clark and carried.

It was reported to the Board that unnecessary actions such as harassment, roughness, foolishness and too outlandish fun in the Second Session of the Master Masons Degree was being had in some of the lodges in the 46th district. The Secretary was directed to contact the DDGL-46 in an attempt to get it eliminated.

Motion made by Brother Oglesby, seconded by Brother Clark that penalty for loss of OSW be \$25.00 and that any amendment necessary be prepared and offered for action at Grand Lodge. Motion carried.

The Board gave the Grand Lecturer permission to appoint Brother R. Harper Grant District Deputy Grand Lecturer in District 11 to replace Brother Sutton after the Certified Lecturer examinations.

The Grand Lecturer informed the Board of missing jewels, aprons and cases of District Deputy Grand Lecturers. Motion made by Brother Shipton, seconded by Brother Oglesby that Brother Clark contact the Grand Secretary and secure what is necessary to make replacements.

A letter was presented to the Board from Brother Edwin L. Becton DDGM-55. After considerable discussion, motion was made by Brother Oglesby, seconded by Brother Dunn that the Grand Lecturer write a letter to Brother Becton and furnish the DDGL a copy that it is the opinion of the Board that it is the responsibility of the Master to present the working tools, however, the Master may designate a brother to present the working tools but that the Master should continue to be covered and wear the apron, hat and jewel of his office. Motion carried.

THIRD MEETING

January 12, 1990

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Charles T. Potter and Brother Frederick E. Oglesby. Right Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Deputy Grand Master, was a visitor to the meeting.

The Secretary gave the following report on Certified Lecture Examinations held in September and reported that everything operated smoothly.

	RE "A"	New "A"	RE "B"	New "B"	"B" to "A"
Area I	15	4	1	1	1
Area II	23	3	1	1	1
Area III	15	1	0	3	0
Area IV	17	3	0	0	0
Area V	9	7	0	0	1
	79	18	2	5	3

TOTAL EXAMINATIONS.....	107
TOTAL FAILED	0

	"A"	"B"		"A"	"B"
Died	1	0	New	18	5
Dropped	29	5	"B" to "A"	3	0
Total Loss	30	5		21	5
Net Gain	0	0			
Net Loss	9	0			

Granted Extensions	6
Emeritus	1

TOTAL CERTIFIED LECTURERS

"A"	463
"B"	29

The question of some very few who wished to be re-examined at Certified Lecture Examinations in September and absolutely could not attend due to being unable to get away from work or other hardship causes. Good healthy discussion was had on the subject. After discussion motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Clark that in the future it would be satisfactory for the Secretary to set up a special examination in the event of a hardship case and provided the individual made a request at least thirty (30) days in advance of due date. Hardship cases to be determined by the Secretary of the Board and the Grand Lecturer and report to be made at each September Board Meeting. Motion carried.

The Grand Lecturer reported that jewels, aprons and cases for missing items of District Deputy Grand Lecturers were in the Grand Secretary's office and would be distributed at the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge in April 1990.

The Grand Lecturer furnished the following list to be nominated as District Deputy Grand Lecturer subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1990-1991

- 1 James L. Sanderlin†, C.L.(7) Rt. 3, Box 131, Edenton 27932
- 2 Hallet S. Davis†, C.L.(59) RFD 2, Box 29, Jamesville 27846
- 3 H. Wayne Cox†, C.L.(328) P. O. Box 4, Englehard 27824
- 4 Gary D. Sherwood†, C.L.(59) RFD 1, Box 805, Roper 27970
- 5 E. Patton Walden†, C.L.(708) 404 Queen Anne Dr., Greenville 27834
- 6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L.(479) Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd., New Bern 28560
- 7 Reuben N. Rice†, C.L.(568) 2116 Neuse Cliff Cr., New Bern 28560
- 8 O. Lee Jones†, C.L.(109) P. O. Box 918, Beaufort 28516
- 9 Thomas W. McCree, Jr.†, C.L.(733) P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445
- 10 Cecil E. Bowden†, C.L.(1) 3208 Chalmers Dr., Wilmington 28409
- 11 John R. Edwards†, C.L.(568) 1011 Meadows St., New Bern 28560
- 12 Harold C. Ritchie†, C.L.(680) 317 Doris Ave., Jacksonville 28540
- 13 Steve M. Norris†, C.L.(727) P. O. Box 1647, Shallotte 28459
- 14 D. Murray McNeill†, C. L.(501) 218 N. Church St., Red Springs 28377

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1990-1991 (cont.)

15	Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)	Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530
16	George B. Aycock†, C.L.	(112)	509 E. Ash St., Goldsboro 27530
17	John Hilton Best†, C.L.	(117)	Rt. 3, Box 547, Elm City 27822
18	Robert W. Proctor†, C.L.	(729)	110 Queen Anne Ave., Nashville 27856
19	Rufus A. Matthews†, C.L.	(418)	P. O. Box 43, Milwaukee 27854
20	Earnest E. Odom†, C.L.	(519)	P. O. Box 244, Gaston 27832
21	Howard H. Stanley†, C.L.	(229)	Rt. 8, Box 943, Henderson 27536
22	McComas B. Burgess†, C.L.	(413)	207 N. Chavis St., Franklinton 27525
23	Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)	354 Wilmot Dr., Raleigh 27607
24	J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh 27609
25	J. Luigi Ammons, C.L.	(M-97)	3701 Buffalo Rd., Raleigh 27604
26	Donald A. Bennett, C.L.	(686)	Rt. 1, Box 282, Lillington 27546
27	Bobby F. Wellons†, C.L.	(617)	P. O. Box 106, Pine Level 27568
28	Clarence E. McLamb, C.L.	(147)	P. O. Box 441, Dunn 28335
29	Theodore R. Brinson, Jr.†, C.L.	(731)	P. O. Box 325, Parkton 28371
30	Vivian W. Green†, C.L.	(550)	P. O. Box 681, Aberdeen 28315
31	David M. Bailey†, C.L.	(172)	2018 Sutphin Rd., Sanford 27330
32	Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.	(158)	5714 Earl Rd., Durham 27712
33	Nathaniel W. Whitfield†, C.L.	(113)	438 Providence Rd., Roxboro 27573
34	George B. Rice†, C.L.	(409)	914 Colonial Dr., Burlington 27215
35	Billy A. Vestal†, C.L.	(136)	523 Meadow Rd., Eden 27288
36	Hugh L. McLaurin†, C.L.	(542)	2014 Twain Rd., Greensboro 27405
37	R. Wayne Morton†, C.L.	(699)	631 Winnetka Court, Asheboro 27203
38	Richard Vernon Lawson†, C.L.	(348)	Rt. 2, Box 22J, New London 28127
39	Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)	420 Chambwood Rd., Monroe 28110
40	Billy Max Walkert†, C.L.	(692)	311 Essaw Ave., Waxhaw 28173
41	Gil S. Lovette, C.L.	(726)	6809 Riverfront Dr., Charlotte 28216
42	Gerald O. Barnes†, C.L.	(738)	8000 Plank Rd., Charlotte 28216
43	Edwin W. Livermant†, C.L.	(32)	103 Church St. N.E., Concord 28025
44	Clyde L. Newton†, C.L.	(657)	Rt. 3, Box 596, Salisbury 28144
45	Roy C. West, C.L.	(696)	4 Penry St., Lexington 27292
46	John W. Letchworth, C.L.	(669)	721 Dobson St., Kernersville 27284
47	D. Wade Loftent†, C.L.	(322)	716 Carolina Ave., Mt. Airy 28030
48	Richard C. Glascock†, C.L.	(134)	708 Statesville Rd., Mocksville 27028
49	Robert G. Shaw†, C.L.	(423)	Rt. 2, Box 324, Sparta 28675
50	C. Dwight Blackburn†, C.L.	(483)	8 Midlawn Dr., Wilkesboro 28697
51	Johnny M. Wyatt†, C.L.	(571)	Rt. 13, Box 395, Statesville 28677
52	H. Gerald Grant†, C.L.	(690)	823 E. Sharpe St., Statesville 28677
53	Jimmy L. Griffin†, C.L.	(248)	1309 Poplar Cr., Newton 28658
54	James R. Smith, †, C.L.	(544)	308 Gaston Ave., Mt. Holly 28120
55	Robert K. Braswell†, C.L.	(737)	5101 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 28217
56	Charles W. Maxwell†, C.L.	(381)	P. O. Box 364, Ellenboro 28040
57	Thomas L. Hartmant†, C.L.	(343)	P. O. Box 803, Hickory 28603
58	Vincent P. Bonamini†, C.L.	(357)	16 Dale Hill Rd., Bakersville 28705
59	Birchel Arthur Rice, C.L.	(M-401)	Rt. 2, Box 345, Marion 28752
60	Claude F. Laughter, C.L.	(M-387)	Rt. 8, Box 74-A, Hendersonville 28739
61	Ernest A. Reed†, C.L.	(663)	106 S. Ridgeway, Black Mountain 28711
62	Terry L. Ratcliff†, C.L.	(170)	8 Moody Cove Rd., Weaverville 28787
63	Floyd L. Brooks, C.L.	(386)	51 Main St., Canton 28716
64	Norman D. Stephen†, C.L.	(459)	8 Battle Creek Rd., Sylva 28779
65	J. Kelly Hooper, C.L.	(529)	Rt. 1, Box 13A1, Robbinsville 28771

Motion made by Brother Kolen Flack, seconded by Brother Dunn that Brother Harold Leon Merritt be granted the honorary title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus."

Brother Bunn T. Phillips was welcomed to the meeting and spoke briefly.

FOURTH MEETING

March 16, 1990

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Frederick E. Oglesby.

The Secretary reported that a special meeting had been held for Brother Vincent P. Bonamino's Certified Lecturer Examination in High Point, N. C.

The Secretary reported that six lodges as of this date had not complied with mandatory lecture service required for 1989. The six are as follows: Royal White Hart No. 2, Caswell Brotherhood No. 11, King Solomon No. 56, Colerain No. 171, Fair Bluff No. 190, and Lebanon No. 207.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Shipton that the Grand Master write a letter to any lodge now and in the future who had not complied with the rules of mandatory lecture service and ask them to show cause why the lodge had not been lectured as required. Motion carried.

The following resolution was offered and motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Flack that the lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$50.00 for the coming Grand Lodge year. Motion carried.

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 16, 1990 that the lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$50.00 for the coming Grand Lodge year."

The lodge lecture service time schedule as set forth in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" was discussed and decided that present time frame be retained. (15 hours over 5 consecutive days, 15 hours on five different days within a 15 day period or 15 hours on not less than 3 days.)

Motion made by Brother Flack seconded by Brother Potter that Brother William J. Clark succeed himself as Grand Lecturer for next Grand Lodge year subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master.

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on April 16, 1990 that the lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the incoming Grand Lodge year and at which time the increase in per capita tax passes to increase to \$50.00."

FIFTH MEETING

April 16, 1990

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in Live Oak Room No. 2, Radisson Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Shipton that the following be awarded Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer Certificates subject to the approval of the Grand Master.

Albert E. Stroud
Raeford Pressly Freeman
Pierre H. Hanks

Hubert C. Holt
D. Allen Surratt
C. Dwight Blackburn

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Shipton that the following be awarded certificates entitled "Laudamus" by virtue of having continuous service for fifteen years in the Certified Lecture Program. Motion carried.

Ray Anderson
Billy Horton Barefoot
Robert Keith Braswell
Joe L. Cannon
Fred Willard Carter
Douglas M. Chase
Roy Franklin Carter
Arleigh Gibson Deyton
Eugene Arthur Dubose
John William Faison, Jr.
Dennis Russell Harrison
Charles Edward Holcomb

Johnny Eugene Howell
Royal Sandford Jarvis
Gerald Franklin Lee
Ralph McKenzie Lewis
Richard Donald Love
Raymond McCurry
William Kelly McDonald
Ernest McKenzie
Larry Marvin Melton
Jerry Lee Stapleford
William Ben Stokes, Jr.
James L. Wentz
Delmas T. Williams

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Shipton that the Resolution concerning Lecture Service fee adopted on March 16, 1990 be recinded due to the financial hardship on the Grand Lodge and that the following resolution be adopted. Motion carried.

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on April 16, 1990 that the Lodge Lecture Service fee be set at \$40.00 for the incoming Grand

Lodge year, and at which time the increase in per capita tax passes to increase to \$50.00."

Motion made by Brother Shipton, seconded by Brother Flack that Forsyth Lodge No. 707 be directed to hold Lecture Service now. Motion carried.

Schools of Instruction were discussed and the Grand Lecturer and Secretary of the Board were directed to cover this subject at the District Deputy Grand Lecturer conference in an attempt to improve the quality. Also advise that the officers should not use their OSW's in performing the work even though it was a School of Instruction.

The members whose terms expire, just in case they are not re-appointed, expressed their appreciation at having had the opportunity to serve on the Board, and that they had enjoyed every minute of the association.

The Board of Custodians regrets the loss by death of the following Certified Lecturers: their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and the Grand Lodge.

Charles Wesley Bird
William Edward Kerr
Max Meyers
Levin Austin Stowe
Ted Watts
Richard Hargrove Lowe

Henry Watson Crisp
Millard Taft McDaniel
Eddie P. Stiles
Frank Lee Thomas
Frank Raymond Abernathy
Henry Benaga Carawan

The Board of Custodians approves and recommends that the Lodage System of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge is expected to participate fully in the program.

Respectfully submitted,
E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*
BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

PRESENTATION

Worshipful Brother Joe Vale, P.M. (590), presented to the Grand Lodge a sculpture of George Washington by the renowned sculpter, Dr. Thomas F. Clark of Cairn Studio. This sculpture will be distributed and sold in the United States and Canada with a royalty on each piece sold being donated to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home for the addition to the Care Center.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 42)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by Worshipful William H. Oakley, Chairman:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 17, 1990, and considered the Petition of Lucama Lodge No. 527 for a Duplicate Charter to replace their Charter, which had been damaged by water, and we recommend a duplicate Charter be issued.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM H. OAKLEY, *Chairman*
E. PAUL MARTIN
A.G. BARTLETT
RALPH N. WEAVER
SETH B. NEEDHAM

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 43)

Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated Worshipful Charles E. Scott, Jr. as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1995, and upon vote, Brother Scott was duly elected.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CODE REVISIONS

(Docket No. 44)

The following report of the Committee on Code Revisions was presented by Brother G. Dick Pierce, Chairman, received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Code Revision has now been working for eighteen months on its primary charge, to revise the index of THE CODE. We hope the brethren do not feel that we have been inactive. 450 manhours of work since the last Grand Lodge meeting tells you that we have not. We have accomplished a lot in this time and I predict that we will have a new index for you to look at by the 1991 Grand Lodge meeting. Please keep in mind that this is all voluntary work being done, for the most part, after hours at a very minimum cost to the Grand Lodge.

We now have an index. It consists of over 5,000 indexable words that appear in THE CODE. A print out of these words, the Regulation number in which they appear and the sentence in which they occur, is eight inches thick. Needless to say this needs reducing. This is being done by eliminating words, some of which appear as many as four hundred times, also finding and pulling out repetitive phrases which shall be indexed under only one of its words. We have just recently decided to index the TRIAL CODE separately which will again reduce the number of words we are working with. While doing this work we are also generating lists of ambiguities, archaic words and typographical errors appearing in THE CODE itself.

For those Lodges that have an IBM compatible personal computer we now have a computerized index. This will consist of THE CODE on a floppy disc and a ZY Index Program, a context sensitive full index search program, that will display on the screen the location of all contextual phrases found in THE CODE. Before we can distribute this program we will have to determine that we can place a minimum of sixty units in order for the author of the ZY Index Program to supply us at a reduced rate. The cost will be approximately \$60 including THE CODE on a disc, ZY Index Program and mailing. We have also generated a Concordance of about ninety-seven pages. This Concordance will give you the location of all indexable words found in THE CODE. Grand Lodge is presently looking into the feasibility and cost of printing this in a pamphlet form.

All of the Committee members have contributed to this work; however, I must make mention of the time being given by two brothers in particular. Brother William Mills III is donating a great number of hours and the use of his computer network. Brother C. James Weisel is helping Brother Mills in this work and has written three computer programs to assist us. Without these two brothers we would still be floundering.

In conclusion, we invite and encourage any Brother or Lodge to bring to our attention Sections or Regulations that you consider a problem. Please put it in writing to the Grand Secretary who will forward it to us. This could be quite

helpful in expediting our work.

Respectfully submitted,
G. DICK PIERCE, *Chairman*
Committee on Code Revisions

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters.

The election resulted as follows:

Grand Master Bunn Tate Phillips, Jr., P.M.
(495) Rockingham
Deputy Grand Master Lester Poindexter Martin, Jr., P.M.
(134) Mocksville
Senior Grand Warden Willett Reginald Tillett, P.M.
(521) Manteo
Junior Grand Warden Ray Norris, P.M.
(259) Hendersonville
Grand Treasurer Samuel Andrew Hennis, Jr., P.G.M.
(322) Mount Airy
Grand Secretary Robert Pete Dudley, P.M.
(202) Raleigh

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 45)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of The Code, such meetings having been held on June 9, 1989; September 15, 1989; January 12, 1990; March 16, 1990; and April 16, 1990.

The June, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Radisson Plaza Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held at The Sands Hotel, Atlantic Beach, North Carolina.

At each meeting of Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 16, 1990, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following

members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1993 — Cecil J. Liverman, PGM (17)

1993 — Robert C. Kraus, PM (145)

1993 — Robert D. Street, PM (495)

(Note: Ray Norris, P.M. (259) Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.) (Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1993 — William B. Bellois, PGM (1)

1993 — Robert C. Vaughan (31)

1993 — Jack R. Ferguson, M (491)

(Note: Ray Norris, P.M. (259) Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.) (Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates Ralph V. Shipton, PM (1) and Cecil J. Liverman, PGM (17) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1993. (Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates Jerry G. Tart, PGM (542) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association. (Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates Jerry G. Tart, PGM (542) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nominations were unanimously adopted by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints Hubert V. Massengill, PM (718) and Jack S. Nixon, PM (407) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms three (3) years expiring in 1993.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Thomas J. Mann, PM (31) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1995.

(Note: The nomination was unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 35-A-01, as amended April 19, 1989, The Grand Master-elect appoints the following members of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development, with terms expiring as shown:

1993 — I. Boyd Hopkins, PGM (691)

1993 — William E. Fulmer, PM (363)

1993 — L.R. Thomas, Jr., PGM (568)

COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 36-A-01, as amended April 20, 1988, the Board nominates the following members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with term expiring as shown:

1993 — William T. Cope, PM (713)

(Note: The nomination was unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1993 — Walter F. McCall, PGM (530)

1993 — Leslie H. Garner, PGM (708)

1993 — William L. Mills, II, PM (32)

1993 — I. Boyd Hopkins, PGM (691)

(Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1992 — H. Lloyd Wilkerson, PM, (680)

1993 — Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, (407)

1993 — Charles E. Scott, Jr., PM (289)

1993 — Edwin L. Becton, PM (704)

(Note: The nominations were unanimously confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

Richard G. Moore, PM (544)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
William B. Brunk, PM (40)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
Clifton W. Everette, Jr., PM (708)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
William H. Simpson, PM (428)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Gerry T. Smith, P.M. (741)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Eugene W. Coen (495)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
Victor S. Dowd (656)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
Lee A. Phillips (520)	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i>
Reynold S. Davenport, PM (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
William J. Clark, PM (724)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
Jesse A. Helms, Jr. (500)	<i>Grand Orator</i>

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

On nomination, duly seconded, Dalton W. Mayo, PM (98) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1995.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the sixty-five Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1990.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 18 of these Proceedings.)

GRAND MASTER JERRY GORDON TART

In April, 1982, Jerry Gordon Tart was appointed Grand Steward. From that day, there has never been any doubt as to his ability and desire to serve Freemasonry in North Carolina. He has distinguished himself many times as a Grand Lodge Officer by treating opportunities to serve as synonymous with duty; by attacking situations that go deep into the heart of our gentle craft, when handling them was not conducive to popularity.

During his tenure in our Grand Lodge, there have been disappointments — discouragements; but, never once was the load so heavy that he ever entertained even the thought of failure — experiences that strengthened him — for he knew that all of this was part of a master plan to make him a stronger and a better leader.

When Jerry became Grand Master, he dedicated the days and nights of his life to the cause of Freemasonry; he implemented his many skills of leadership; he pledged himself to: "Freemasonry—A Commitment." Jerry knows, as we all know, anything worth doing is worth doing right — and that demands commitment.

It has been said that any man who is too great to do little things, is too little to do great things.

Jerry Gordon Tart was never too great to do little things nor was he ever too little to do great things. He is truly an outstanding Masonic servant, who has shown compassion, understanding and love for his fellowman. He has well earned the veneration, approbation and sincere love of the Masons of North Carolina, and we are all justly proud that he has served as our Grand Master.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

REPORT OF THE PROPOSED BLANKET INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR THE GRAND LODGE AND SUBORDINATE LODGES

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Secretary's Office has been working this past year on an Insurance Program for the Grand Lodge and its subordinate lodges. At this time, we do have the specifications drawn up and they have been submitted to the different insurance companies for bids. The main reason for looking into a blanket insurance program is to provide good insurance coverage for the subordinate lodges in North Carolina.

In looking into insurance programs, it was decided that to be able to provide a comprehensive insurance package to the lodges would be most beneficial. We have had many inquiries pertaining to insurance because of the extraordinarily high prices that many lodges are having to pay. Therefore, it was decided to try to develop a state program that would provide the most comprehensive insurance program available for all the lodges at the least possible cost.

According to the specifications drawn up, the insurance program will provide total replacement coverage for buildings and contents. It will provide adequate liability coverage, including products liability. Also provided are bonds for the Secretary and Treasurer. The coverage includes features which would be too expensive for individual policies to cover. Where there are special needs of an individual lodge, the coverage can be customized to meet that need.

As soon as the bids are received, an insurance information package will be sent to each lodge giving specific details of the program. Each lodge can then decide if it wants to be included in the program.

We firmly believe the program that has been developed will meet the needs and provide the coverage for our lodges and members. We also believe that the lodges that elect to participate will realize a significant savings.

PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES

(Docket No. 46)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to those brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted.

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Carlton F. Jackson	7	1	1987-88-89	3
Miles H. Purser	331	6	1987-88-89	3
Thomas C. Webb	733	9	1987-88-89	3
Oliver R. Godwin	1	10	1987-88-89	3
Edwin C. Howard	379	15	1987-88-89	3
G. W. Edwards, Jr.	85	18	1987-88-89	3
Winfred S. Outland, Jr.	418	19	1987-88-89	3
Hugh M. Rollins	667	29	1987-88-89	3
Kenneth E. Paith	113	33	1987-88-89	3
Charles S. Boyce, Jr.	276	39	1987-88-89	3
Hoyle I. Grubb	214	45	1987-88-89	3
Robert W. Verdinek	751	46	1987-88-89	3
C. Tommy Wheeler, III	454	47	1987-88-89	3
Dennis E. Houck	594	49	1987-88-89	3
Edwin L. Becton	704	55	1987-88-89	3
David E. Terrell	357	58	1987-88-89	3
Charles W. Maxwell	381	59	1987-88-89	3

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 2:30 p.m. in the Masonic Temple, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 2:30 p.m. on Wednesday, April 18, 1990, in the Masonic Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina by Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart, Grand Master. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by Most Worshipful Brother Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M., Installing Officer, assisted by Brother Stephen L. Phillips, as Grand Marshal.

<i>Grand Master</i>	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	WILLETT REGINALD TILLET, P.M. (521) Manteo
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259) Hendersonville
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>	RICHARD GROVES MOORE, P.M. (544) Denver

<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>	WILLIAM BAILEY BRUNK, P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Grand Marshal</i>	CLIFTON WHITE EVERETT, JR., P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Steward</i>	WILLIAM HENRY SIMPSON, P.M. (428) Greensboro
<i>Grand Steward</i>	GERRY THEODORE SMITH, SR, P.M. (741) Beaufort
<i>Grand Tyler</i>	EUGENE WAYNE COEN, P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Grand Chaplain</i>	VICTOR STEWART DOWD (656) Greensboro

INSTALLATION REMARKS

BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR.

April 18, 1990

My dear friends, you are a very special group and I thank you for being here today to share with me, in this special day. Today the voting delegates of the 392 lodges in North Carolina, have for the 203rd consecutive year, selected the leaders of the Grand Lodge, for the ensuing year. To have been included at the top of that group of distinguished Masons, is in my opinion, the highest honor that can be bestowed upon a man. Former President Harry Truman, who was P.G.M. of Missouri, was reported to have said, the highest honor ever bestowed upon him, was that of Grand Master, because he did not have to campaign for it. I accept this tremendous responsibility, with deep humility and somewhat mixed emotions. My feelings today may best be described by the story of the small boy, who learned while in the Doctor's office, that he was about to receive a shot. Seeing the boy's eyes filling with tears, his fast thinking father, said; "Son, what would you say if I told you, when we leave the doctor's office, we're going by the pony farm and buy you that black and white pony we looked at last week?" The little boy, trying to smile through his tears, replied, "Daddy, I feel so glad, so sad and so unnecessary." Much like that little boy, I realize that most of the joys of life, are tempered with the sobering realities of responsibility. I realize that the time honored principles and traditions of Freemasonry, must be preserved and maintained and the mantle of leadership transferred, unsullied, for future generations. To that end I pledge my best efforts.

The program that I intend to take to the sixty-five Masonic Districts this year, is entitled: "BE AWARE—MASONS CARE—AND SHARE." In that connection, we need to be aware of the critical need for an addition to the Care Center, at MESH, in Greensboro. One of my goals this year, is to continue the fund raising efforts of Past Grand Masters, Eddie Stiles, "Pete" Thomas and Jerry Tart, for that purpose. The list of our brothers and sisters that have already been approved but are awaiting for admission, continues to grow each year and now stands at more than 100. Some of these brothers and sisters have been approved and waiting more than four years. While I feel this is our most pressing need, at present, we must not forget the 145 children at Oxford Orphanage and our 200 elderly brothers and sisters, already residing at MESH. Being aware of these opportunities for service, we must show that we care, by sharing in that responsibility and never forgetting, the "Tenets of a Mason's Profession, — BROTHERLY LOVE, RELIEF AND TRUTH."

At this time I want to recognize and pay tribute to several people who had a lot to do with making this day such a special day for me. Some of those I will mention may not be here today. I realize that in calling names, there is always

a possibility someone will be overlooked. If that should happen I assure you it was unintentional, because I love every one of you, for coming. Although I am indebted to a number of people, who had a role in shaping my Masonic career, the one most responsible for the events of this day, was my Installing Officer, Most Worshipful Cecil Liverman, who appointed me to the Grand Lodge Line. Brother Cecil, the confidence you have reposed in me is made much more meaningful, because I know of the veneration, in which you hold Freemasonry. Again, please accept my simple, but heart-felt THANKS, I will not betray your trust. I'm going to ask you and your lovely wife, Hazel, to stand. My Installing Marshal, Brother Steve Phillips,—if you detect that I'm just a little bit proud of him, you're right, but then, I admit to being a "little bit prejudiced." I'm going to ask his lovely wife, Jeannie, to stand also. Incidentally, you will be hearing from Jeannie, later, at the Reception, where she will play background music. Thank you Steve and Jeannie. I want to also recognize Most Worshipful "Jack" Honeycutt and his wife, Margaret. Brother "Jack" appointed me Grand Lecturer, of the Grand Lodge, in 1982. A step that, no doubt, was a contributing factor, to my Line Appointment. Thank you Brother "Jack" for your friendship. Thanks to Brother Windell Cunningham, who served as Organist. I also want to pay tribute to my good friend, Worshipful Brother James H. Erwin, for appointing me to the Line, in Keystone Lodge No. 726, in Charlotte, where I went on to serve as Master in 1969. I want to express my special thanks to Worshipful Brother Douglas Smith, Master of Rockingham Lodge, 495 and to his officers, especially, Worshipful Brother John W. Hammond, for serving as Installing Secretary and Worshipful Brother Daniel M. York, for serving as Installing Chaplain, and to the lodge for providing ushers for the Installation. To Nancy Smith and Lib Ratliff for arranging the chartered bus and to the members of Hamlet Lodge, who took the time to come to Raleigh. I want to say thanks for coming, to my old lodge, Keystone 726, Charlotte, where I held charter membership and to my hometown lodge, Siler City 403. I want to express special thanks to Sister Louise Langley and the members of Garner Chapter, O.E.S., for arranging for the reception to follow the Installation. Also, thanks to Ouida Lucas, Kathy Gillis and my daughter-in-law Vickie Phillips, for serving refreshments. There are some long time friends and former business associates, some of whom have traveled a considerable distance to be here, that I want to acknowledge. I am especially pleased to acknowledge Sister Glenna Grimes, Past Worthy Grand Matron, of the Grand Chapter, O.E.S., and long time family friend. We also are pleased to welcome the Associate Grand Matron, now the Acting Worthy Grand Matron, of the Grand Chapter of O.E.S., Sister Betty Harris and her husband, Roy. I want to thank the Masonic Temple Co. of Raleigh for the use of the temple. Thanks also to the Grand Lodge Staff, Joyce, Jean, Cornelia and Brother Walt Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary for the many thankless tasks they perform and to Right Worshipful Brother "Pete" Dudley, for his counsel and assistance and to his lovely wife, Doris, for the assistance and support she has extended to my wife, Virginia, in so many ways. To Most Worshipful Jerry Tart, who has kept me apprised of appropriate Grand Lodge matters on a "need to know" basis, during his year and whose counsel and advice has been invaluable. Jerry is one of the most dedicated, organized and efficient men I have ever known and it has been a pleasure to follow him through the Grand Lodge Line. Jerry, I thank you and I hope that you will continue to let me draw from your store of experience and knowledge. Now, I want to recognize some very special members of my family, my two sisters-in-law, Doyle Phillips and Margaret Phillips, my two sisters, Pauline Stone and Mazelle Clark. Finally, my immediate family. No man could have been more blessed, Steve, whom you have already met and Mike and Bunn are more than any father could ever ask for and Virginia and I left it up to the three boys to bring the girls into our family and again, we could not have been luckier, when Jeannie, Phyllis and Vickie

came into our family. Together they have blessed us with six grandchildren. Then there's the little "red-headed Quaker" who made our family possible and who has been my companion for forty-two years and is truly "the love of my life." Will you join me in acknowledging these special people. In closing, I solicit your prayers, because I know that I will make mistakes, during the year, I've already had some pointed out, but they were made from the head, not from the heart and my prayer is, that they all be from the head.

We will now be favored by a special number, by a special friend, Brother Jim Collins, a member of Bingham Lodge No. 272, accompanied at the organ by his lovely wife, Mary Jane.

Following the special music, the Grand Chaplain, Brother Victor Dowd, of Greensboro, will dismiss us. After the prayer, I will ask you to remain in your place, until the Grand Lodge Officers have had a chance to retire.

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M.:W.:JERRY GORDON TART

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M., by Most Worshipful Brother A. C. Honeycutt. Brother Honeycutt congratulated Brother Tart on an outstanding year as Grand Master, and thanked him for his splendid contribution to Masonry in North Carolina.

PAST GRAND MASTER'S FEZ PRESENTED TO M.:W.:JERRY GORDON TART

A Past Grand Master's Fez was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M., by Ill.:Brother R. Asa Roper, Potentate of Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

GRAND MASTER'S FEZ PRESENTED TO M.:W.:BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR.

A Grand Master's Fez was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master, by Ill.:Brother R. Asa Roper, Potentate of Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

GAVEL PRESENTED TO M.:W.:BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR.

A Gavel was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Master, by his sons Michael and Bunn Tate Phillips, III.

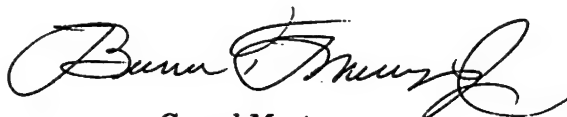
SECOND DAY — AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 4:30 p.m. on Wednesday, April 18, 1990 in the Masonic Temple of Raleigh, Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina by Worshipful Brother Douglas H. Smith, Master of Rockingham Lodge No. 495.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by Worshipful Brother Douglas H. Smith, Master of Rockingham Lodge No. 495.



Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 17-18, 1990, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



Grand Secretary

APPENDIX

CONTENTS OF

APPENDIX

Facsimiles:

Duplicate Charter of Lucama Lodge No. 527	134
Photographic Charter of High Brighton (Hibriten)	
Lodge No. 262	135
Photographic Charter of St. John's Lodge No. 13	136

Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of	137
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year), Recipients of	145
Veteran's Awards (50-Year), Recipients of	147
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of	152
Statistics	157

Duplicate

No. 527

SIT LUX ET LUX FUT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4326, viz:

The Right Worshipful	W. S. Liddell	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	F. D. Winston	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	S. M. Gattis	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother L. T. Phillips
to be the Master, our worthy Brother J. B. Farrell to be the Senior
Warden, and our worthy Brother E. B. Capps to be the Junior Warden
of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed,
and held in Lucama which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
style of Lucama Number 527 and the said Master and
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed by, and with
the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.
And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,
conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
of America this Eighteenth day of April
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety
and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety.

Ernest P. Drewry
Grand Secretary

Walter S. Liddell
Grand Master

NOTE: This duplicate Charter is issued pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 46 of THE CODE as amended in 1977, because the original Charter was damaged by water beyond repair. The original Charter was issued to Lucama Lodge No. 527 on January 13, 1904. The signature of John C. Drewry, Grand Secretary, and Walter S. Liddell, Grand Master, appeared thereon.

DUPLICATE CHARTER
ISSUED TO LUCAMA LODGE NO. 527





PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER
 OF ST. JOHN'S LODGE NO. 13

**ROSTER OF AWARDS OF
JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- *M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- *M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- *M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*Deceased

1946

*M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

*M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

*R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

*W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

*R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

*M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

*M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*

*M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

*W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

*W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

*M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- *W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM McCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- *M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- *W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- *M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- *W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- *BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- *M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:RUEBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- *M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- *M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- *M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland
- *Deceased

1965

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
- *W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

- *W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- Ill.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

- *W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- *W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- *M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- *M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina
- *W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

*M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

*W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

*M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

*W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

*W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

*R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

*BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

*W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

*Deceased

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

*W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

1984

W.:ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17

W.:TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497.

W.:DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122

1985

*R.:W.:EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:ALLEN G. COLENDIA, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W.:FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1986

M.:W.:EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:JACOB CLAUDE GOODMAN, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:DEWEY JAMES O'KELLEY, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118.

*Deceased

1987

- *W.: ROBERT WELDON ADAMS, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530.
W.: DURWOOD SCOTT WESTON, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104.
W.: JAMES BEAUFORD KISER, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700.

1988

- Brother DAVID BRYAN SENTELLE, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261
Brother TRAVIS BRYAN COX, Member of Oxford Lodge No. 122
W.: TOMMY LEE JONES, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

1989

- W.: HERBERT LLOYD WILKERSON, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680. Grand Orator of Grand Lodge of North Carolina.
W.: THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE, Past Master of Wilson Lodge No. 712.
W.: JACK GRIGGS WHITE, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568.

1990

- W.: GERRY THEODORE SMITH, SR., Past Master of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741.
W.: DELMAS THARRINGTON WILLIAMS, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701.
W.: CHARLES THOMAS ROBBINS, JR., Past Master of Corinthian Lodge No. 542.

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1989

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
William Henry Tuttle	01-03-1989	Walnut Cove 629	10-09-1928	Walnut Cove 629
Bernice Robert Lasater	01-03-1989	Columbus 102	06-25-1921	George Washington 174, Apex
Dan Hardiman Sneed	01-18-1989	Friendship 700	09-11-1928	Phoenix 131, Nashville, TN
Romey Roosevelt White	02-08-1989	St. John's 3	03-07-1928	St. John's 3
Jack Scott Paschal	03-03-1989	Joppa 530	07-10-1928	Joppa 530
Cyrus Edward Worley	03-13-1989	Goldsboro 634	03-13-1929	Goldsboro 634
Thomas Edison Gardner	04-04-1989	Kenly 257	09-07-1926	Perfection 628, Kenly, NC
Jesse Willis Parrott Hodges	04-10-1989	St. John's 4	08-25-1925	St. John's 4
Walter Dempsey Perry	04-24-1989	Manteo 521	04-23-1929	Virginia Beach 274, Virg. Bch., VA
Dallas Russell Taylor	04-25-1989	Person 113	04-16-1929	Person 113
Dennis Winfred Midgette	05-02-1989	Eureka 317	05-02-1929	Long Branch 78, Long Branch, NJ
Zeb Vance Haynes	05-13-1989	Maiden 592	09-21-1927	Maiden 592
Floyd Gray Lancaster, Sr.	05-23-1989	Vanceboro 433	05-13-1929	Vanceboro 433
Francis Earle Campbell	05-25-1989	Hamlet 532	03-20-1928	Eagle 71
Lapsley Barron Mills	06-13-1989	Laurinburg 305	09-19-1922	Mooresville 496
Henry Robert Henderson	07-02-1989	Dunn's Rock 267	06-21-1929	Dunn's Rock 267
Ray Landrum Allen	07-20-1989	Cleveland 202	04-19-1929	Cleveland 202
James Clyde Strickland	07-20-1989	Cleveland 202	07-11-1929	Whetstone 515
Albert Purcell Cline	08-10-1989	Pigeon River 386	08-09-1929	Pigeon River 386
Ray Willie Brown	08-14-1989	Keller Memorial 657	06-22-1929	Keller Memorial 657
Edwin Lawrence Styron	08-28-1989	Manteo 521	08-23-1929	Wanchese 521
John Rudolph Saunders	09-07-1989	Davie 39	09-28-1928	Lewiston 645, Lewiston, NC
Tommy Henry Thornton	09-18-1989	Dan River 129	02-22-1929	Dan River 129
Edward Page Robbins	09-23-1989	Linville 489	02-11-1928	Linville 489
Norman Evans Day	09-27-1989	Southern Pines 484	09-02-1929	Southern Pines 484
Davis Robinson	10-16-1989	Excelsior 261	02-25-1929	Excelsior 261
Arnold Garrett Dixon	10-20-1989	Revolution 552	09-18-1929	Revolution 552

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1989

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Thomas Madison Green, Jr.	10-24-1989	Durham 352	05-06-1929	Durham 352
Zacharias John Touloupas	11-08-1989	Bula 409	10-28-1929	Bula 409
Quinton Charles Upton	11-14-1989	Perseverance 59	02-05-1929	Perseverance 59
Walter Weston Folger	11-14-1989	Spencer 543	04-23-1929	Spencer 543
Grady O'Ferrell Haynes	11-14-1989	Biltmore 446	06-11-1929	Biltmore 446
Earl Edward Schwarzenbach ..	11-16-1989	Fellowship 84	07-15-1929	Rapid City 25, Rapid City, SD
Walter Manning Culbreth	11-17-1989	Kilwinning 64	05-09-1929	Kilwinning 64
James Oliver Moore	11-17-1989	Scotch Ireland 154	03-08-1929	Scotch Ireland 154
Ernest Leroy Reid	11-18-1989	Cannon Memorial 626	04-30-1929	Cannon Memorial 626
John Moran Frohock	11-20-1989	University 408	05-28-1928	University 408
Martin Lee Black, Jr.	11-21-1989	Eno 210	03-23-1929	Normal Park 797, Chicago, IL
Loundes Hume Loftis	11-27-1989	Goldsboro 634	11-25-1929	Goldsboro 634
Mannah Nathan Shrago	11-27-1989	Goldsboro 634	09-09-1929	Goldsboro 634
Homer Dacosta Walker	11-27-1989	Joppa 401	03-28-1929	Joppa 401
Charles Raymond Jackman	12-04-1989	Wayne 112	06-21-1929	Washington 17, Hamilton, OH
Stewart Dwight Albright	12-05-1989	Stanly 348	05-17-1929	Stanly 348
David Crockett Clark	12-06-1989	Widow's Son 519	07-13-1927	Roanoke 203
Edwin Earl Pope	12-09-1989	Hickory 343	12-09-1929	Hickory 343
William Harley Smith	12-14-1989	Andrew Jackson 576	04-15-1929	Cary 198
Gamble Walker Baskin	12-16-1989	Cliffside 460	04-30-1929	Duncan 309, Duncan, SC
John David Pegram	12-18-1989	Buffalo 172	06-03-1929	Buffalo 172
Evander Ayers Davis	12-19-1989	Orr 104	12-03-1929	Orr 104

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1989

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Charles Scott Russell	01-05-1989	Roman Eagle 550	10-27-1938	Roman Eagle 550
James Doyne Young	01-07-1989	Oxford 122	03-15-1938	Columbus 102
Joseph Loice Young	01-09-1989	Winston 167	01-04-1938	Dixie 202, Fries, VA
Louis Alexander Edwards	01-12-1989	Blue Ridge 435	01-14-1938	Blue Ridge 435
Woodrow Simmons Croom	01-14-1989	King Solomon 138	04-08-1938	King Solomon 138
George William Serrett	02-01-1989	Saint Andrew 702	03-21-1938	West Gate 352, Richmond, VA
James Granberry Ward	02-01-1989	Saint Andrew 702	12-11-1936	Joppa 530
William Thomas Huff	02-03-1989	Waynesville 259	03-14-1938	Waynesville 259
Leo Randolph Danieleley	03-02-1989	Hibriten 262	12-21-1938	William G. Hill 218
Alfred Roland Shertenlieb	03-03-1989	Joppa 530	04-19-1938	Aracoma 99, Logan, WV
Gordon Neal White	03-03-1989	Joppa 530	01-22-1934	Baber 123, White Plains, GA
William Ira Wellons, Jr.	03-04-1989	Raleigh 500	11-04-1938	Raleigh 500
Homer Wade Ricks	03-06-1989	Cherokee 146	10-30-1928	Cherokee 146
David Thomas Fuller	03-10-1989	John H. Mills 624	12-11-1937	John H. Mills 624
Rowell Lane	03-10-1989	John H. Mills 624	12-15-1938	Atlantic 294
Victor Morton Deitz	03-11-1989	Wendell 565	07-20-1938	Wendell 565
Harry Phelps Breeze	03-31-1989	Eagle 19	03-31-1939	Eagle 19
William Conrad Sutton	04-03-1989	Bingham 272	04-03-1939	Bula 409
Carl Caughman Sox	04-04-1989	Kenly 257	08-10-1938	Kenly 257
Duke Duncan Whitley	04-04-1989	Kenly 257	03-14-1939	Kenly 257
Fred Albea	04-10-1989	Harmony 299	03-07-1939	Harmony 651
Marvin Edgar Hollowell	04-25-1989	Morning Star 85	09-07-1938	Phoenix 8
Lonnie Ned Vendrick	04-28-1989	Rainbow 479	10-19-1938	Rainbow 479
Logan Braxton Lane	05-02-1989	Eureka 317	05-01-1939	Wayne 112
James Woodrow Brewer	05-11-1989	Crown Point 708	04-28-1939	Greenville 284
Everett Leon Brothers	05-12-1989	New Lebanon 314	04-21-1939	New Lebanon 314
Charles Dennis Ellis	05-13-1989	Maiden 592	03-08-1939	Maiden 592
Lewis Ray Bishop	05-15-1989	Rockingham 495	05-01-1939	Lexington 473

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1989

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Robert Clay Pittman	05-15-1989	Eureka 283	03-23-1939	Atkinson 612
Norman Samuel Bernat	05-17-1989	Pioneer 685	04-13-1939	Pioneer 20, New York, NY
Eddie Cowelle Bell, Jr.	05-18-1989	Widow's Son 75	01-20-1939	Widow's Son 75
Wade William Smith	05-19-1989	Mocksville 134	07-15-1938	Mocksville 134
Zebulon Vance Davidson	05-27-1989	Montgomery 426	09-24-1938	Montgomery 426
Willard David Graham	05-27-1989	Montgomery 426	07-16-1938	Unaka 506, Unaka, NC
Columbus Stephen Thompson ..	05-27-1989	Montgomery 426	02-18-1939	Unaka 506, Unaka, NC
Rembert Reginald Rivenbark ..	05-31-1989	St. John's 3	04-05-1939	St. John's 3
Clifford Steiner Whichard	06-05-1989	Greenville 284	02-20-1939	Greenville 284
Samuel Baer	06-06-1989	Palmyra 147	05-30-1939	Palmyra 147
Clifton Henry Brock	06-06-1989	Palmyra 147	05-30-1939	Palmyra 147
Corbett Earl Turner	06-06-1989	Richard Caswell 705	05-11-1939	Franklin 151, Franklin, VA
Benjamin Solomon Holder	06-10-1989	Neill S. Stewart 556	06-10-1938	Neill S. Stewart 556
Gilbert Woodworth, Jr.	06-10-1989	Neill S. Stewart 556	04-14-1939	Neill S. Stewart 556
Paul Allen Dixon	06-12-1989	Fallston 356	04-26-1939	Fallston 356
Manson Ellis Meekins	06-12-1989	Cape Hatteras 698	06-09-1938	Ocean City 171, Ocean City, NJ
Reuben Elliott Payne	06-26-1989	Manteo 521	06-22-1939	Wanchese 521, Wanchese, NC
Clarence Ray Godwin	06-30-1989	Ahoskie 684	05-11-1939	Colerain 171
Clyde Ashbury	07-02-1989	Dunn's Rock 267	03-10-1939	Dunn's Rock 267
William Clay Blaylock	07-06-1989	Sonoma 472	06-05-1939	Sonoma 472
Dana Jackson Heffinger	07-10-1989	Leaksville 136	05-29-1939	Leaksville 136
Herbert Crippon Davis, Sr.	07-20-1989	Memorial 696	02-28-1939	Lexington 473
Jasper Guen Greene	07-20-1989	Cleveland 202	04-03-1939	Cleveland 202
Henry Milton Loy, Jr.	07-20-1989	Cleveland 202	04-03-1939	Cleveland 202
Joseph Linton Suttle, Jr.	07-20-1989	Cleveland 202	02-17-1939	Cleveland 202
Vinson Waddell Washburn	07-20-1989	Cleveland 202	12-16-1938	Cleveland 202
John Thomas Mitchell	07-24-1989	Leaksville 136	07-17-1939	Leaksville 136
William Paul Martin	07-25-1989	Eagle 19	07-22-1939	Eagle 19
Coston Leary Sawyer	08-02-1989	Hall 53	06-27-1939	Hall 53

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1989

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Hugh Durwood Maxwell, Jr.	08-03-1989	St. John's 13	07-07-1937	St. John's 13
Denver Colorado Kelly	08-11-1989	Vesper 554	08-11-1939	Yocum 897, Evarts, KY
Henry Bazemore Spruill	09-07-1989	Davie 39	09-07-1939	Davie 39
Carl Rudolph Wesselhoft	09-09-1989	Corinthian 542	05-25-1939	Greensboro 76
Harry Lee Fagg	09-11-1989	Leaksville 136	08-21-1939	Leaksville 136
Bruce Barclay Cameron, Jr.	09-12-1989	St. John's 1	05-04-1939	St. John's 1
Norris Craig Long	09-12-1989	St. John's 1	04-17-1939	Corinthian 542
Alston Stoddard Watkins	09-12-1989	St. John's 1	09-22-1938	St. John's 1
Leslie Wilbert Davis	09-16-1989	Ionic 583	03-18-1939	Ionic 583
Walter Jay Brown, Jr.	09-18-1989	American George 17	08-19-1938	American George 17
Oscar Bomar Foster	09-23-1989	Linville 489	06-11-1927	Pomaria 151, Peak, SC
Rolland Oswald	09-23-1989	Linville 489	09-14-1929	Linville 489
Augustus Gains Webb	09-23-1989	Linville 489	03-09-1939	Linville 489
Ralph McKenzie Lewis	09-27-1989	Elise 555	04-11-1939	Elise 555
Lee Roy Monroe	09-27-1989	Elise 555	05-12-1939	Elise 555
Waitsul Delmer Greenlee	10-06-1989	Mystic Tie 237	04-07-1939	Mystic Tie 237
Herman Blumenthal	10-10-1989	Phalanx 31	02-14-1939	Phalanx 31
Charles Cecil Huskins	10-12-1989	Hibriten 262	04-29-1939	Cranberry 598
William Duncan McNair	10-12-1989	Hamlet 532	09-07-1939	Chesterfield 220, Chesterfield, SC
Theo Hickabee	10-14-1989	Phoenix 8	03-17-1939	Phoenix 8
Richard Eugene Bacchus, Jr.	10-14-1989	Gate City 694	06-09-1939	Ruth 89, Norfolk, VA
William Luther Isenhour, Jr.	10-16-1989	Excelsior 261	02-06-1939	Excelsior 261
William Schwartz	10-16-1989	Excelsior 261	10-30-1939	Excelsior 261
Harry Douglas Guy	10-17-1989	Henderson 229	10-02-1939	Bula 409
Herbert Walter White	10-17-1989	Henderson 229	06-08-1939	Capitol View 640, Atlanta, GA
Riley Clinton Fields	10-20-1989	Siler City 403	05-29-1939	Hanks 128
Melvin Louis Newton	10-21-1989	Rockingham 495	09-15-1939	Rockingham 495
John Gibson Taylor	10-23-1989	St. John's 4	05-10-1939	Mt. Carmel 239, Mt. Carmel, IL

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1989

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Max Terrell Brown	10-24-1989	James A. Johnson 413	09-21-1939	Hot Springs 62, Hot Springs, AR
William Nelson Banks	10-24-1989	Durham 352	11-20-1936	Durham 352
Dudley Graham Shaw, Jr.	10-27-1989	Atkinson 612	03-24-1939	Richlands 564
Clyde Grady McAuley	10-27-1989	Corinthian 230	04-27-1939	Corinthian 230
Jimmie Richardson Sutton	10-27-1989	Corinthian 230	04-27-1939	Corinthian 230
John Lee Thompson	10-27-1989	Corinthian 230	05-15-1939	Hiram 40
Clyde Morris Roberts	10-28-1989	French Broad 292	02-22-1939	French 292
William Perry Smith	10-29-1989	John Huske Anderson 731	06-17-1939	Anglo-Saxon 336, Spartanburg, SC
Joseph Simmons Davis	11-03-1989	Waynesville 259	07-10-1939	Waynesville 259
Charles Rudolph Potter	11-04-1989	Bladen 646	09-21-1938	Atkinson 612
David John Hall, Jr.	11-04-1989	Ocean 405	07-11-1939	Ocean 405
Randolph Thomas Willis, Jr. ...	11-04-1989	Ocean 405	08-18-1939	Mt. Vernon 359
Roy Wilson Hough	11-04-1989	Eureka 283	10-26-1939	Union 618
Thomas Harrison Sanford	11-05-1989	Creedmoor 499	11-05-1939	Tally Ho 393
Evan M. Shufelt	11-08-1989	Bula 409	07-07-1939	Patriot 33, Hinesburg, VT
Norman Otis Reeves	11-08-1989	Friendship 700	05-12-1939	Bates 189, Easley, SC
Robert Jackson Armstrong	11-09-1989	Queen City 602	02-06-1939	Greenville 284
William Arnold Sutton	11-10-1989	Biscoe 437	09-25-1939	Biscoe 437
Fred Olean Thomas	11-10-1989	Gastonia 369	03-21-1939	Chester 18, Chester, SC
Lonnie Forrest Thompson	11-13-1989	William G. Hill 218	06-07-1939	Royal Hart 497
Paul Basnight	11-14-1989	Perseverance 59	04-04-1939	Perseverance 59
Arthur Joshua Elrod	11-15-1989	Marble Springs 439	09-03-1938	Marble Springs 439
Audy Morton Baggett	11-16-1989	Fellowship 84	10-26-1939	Fellowship 84
James Leonard Creech	11-16-1989	Fellowship 84	04-13-1939	Fellowship 84
Theron Sydney Dellinger	11-18-1989	Cannon Memorial 626	08-08-1939	Cannon Memorial 626
Monroe Franklin Maulden	11-18-1989	Cannon Memorial 626	01-31-1939	Cannon Memorial 626
Robert Clayton Carroll	11-18-1989	Denton 404	04-29-1939	Denton 404
William Henry Hicks	11-20-1989	Caswell Brotherhood 11	04-03-1939	Caswell Brotherhood 11
William Lawrence Strickland ..	11-20-1989	Caswell Brotherhood 11	03-03-1939	Caswell Brotherhood 11

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1989

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
John Edward Ragan	11-20-1989	Snow 363	10-12-1937	Snow 363
Thomas Broadus Redmond	11-20-1989	Snow 363	09-22-1939	Snow 363
William Robert Adkins	11-20-1989	Yadkin Falls 637	08-21-1939	Yadkin Falls 637
Spencer Price Holt	11-20-1989	Yadkin Falls 637	11-20-1939	Yadkin Falls 637
Roy Millard Lanning	11-20-1989	Yadkin Falls 637	10-02-1939	Yadkin Falls 637
Roy Malcolm Melbourne	11-20-1989	University 408	04-25-1935	University 51, Philadelphia, PA
Marvin McKinley Moore	11-21-1989	Eno 210	09-25-1939	Eno 210
James Colson Petrea	11-21-1989	Eno 210	04-04-1939	Cannon Memorial 626
Louis Wilson Silver	11-21-1989	Eno 210	03-07-1939	Eno 210
Rufus Conrad Williams	11-21-1989	Eno 210	10-30-1939	Eno 210
Ernest Robert Johnson	11-22-1989	St. John's 3	07-11-1939	St. John's 3
Victor Delorn Mooney	11-30-1989	Lillington 302	07-31-1939	Lincoln 34, Olongapo, Philippines
Jethro Hooper Quidley	12-01-1989	Franklin 109	03-20-1939	Franklin 109
James Alexander Kiser	12-01-1989	Derita 715	09-08-1937	Camp Call 534
Lonnie Daniel Munn	12-04-1989	Wallace 595	10-02-1939	Yadkin 637
Jehu Franklin Hill, Jr.	12-05-1989	Stanly 348	12-04-1939	Yadkin Falls 637
Edward Jay Whitley	12-05-1989	Stanly 348	08-04-1939	Stanly 348
Franklin Clyde Yarborough	12-05-1989	Waxhaw 562	07-04-1939	Waxhaw 562
Howard Marvin Barnes	12-08-1989	Doric 568	10-02-1939	Doric 568
Alvin Aaron London	12-14-1989	Temple 676	12-11-1939	Belmont 627
John Robert Crawford, Jr.	12-14-1989	Fulton 99	04-07-1939	Fulton 99
Everett Mills Whisnant	12-14-1989	Fulton 99	06-30-1939	Fulton 99

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS	17
HENRY MCNAIR JOHNSON	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH	21	CLOUDE BURGESS	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS	21	*EARL MCINTOSH NOE	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS	20	*EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN	19	ARTHUR APPLE	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES	19	ROBERT MACBETH BIRD	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER	18	FRANK GUDGER CABE	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY	18	*HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN	15
BRITTON HARRELL	18	GRADY ISAAH CARRIKER	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER	15
*GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS	18	*DECOSTER WRIGHT	15

1964

VARDY MCBEE ABERNATHY	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN MCLAMB	15
JOEL JACKSON FAULK	15	MARSHAL GLENN MCRAE	15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR.	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON	15		

1965

*REUBEN BARNITZ	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON	15
LEE ROY CAIN	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL	15
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE	15	NICHOLSON, SR.	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.	15
*WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY	15
ALVIS REX HARDY	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.	15

*HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR	15	GEORGE RHODES	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN	15	*CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN	15	*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS	21
*JERRY JULIAN QUINN	15		

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS	15	WAYLAND DUKE MCGLOHON	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE	15		

1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	*RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15		

1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15	*RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR.	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER	15	*ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN	15	*JAMES EARL WATSON	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR.	15		

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN	15	*WALTER SAMUEL MCHAN	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR.	15	MAX MYERS	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK	15	CECIL MILLER PATE	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR.	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
*WILMER CARLTON CLESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS MCCORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER MCCALLUM ...	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	*ECKLES MCCOY PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

1977

*JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
*JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. MCDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYN H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR.	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN	15	GILBERT JEREMAITH MATHIS	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON	15
MONROE MCCOY BOLEN	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE	15
J. D. DECKER	15	JAMES URSHEL WHITE	15
*AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM	15		

1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST	15
RICHARD LEE JONES	15	GERALD W. RINGLER	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR.	15	EDWIN R. TODD	15

1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER...	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN	15	FRED LAWRENCE MCDOWELL	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT	15		

1982

ROBERT L. BOONE	15	NORMAN C. MILLER	15
EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS	15
BOBBY GENE FOY	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW	15
*C. A. HAMERICK	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE	15
GEORGE RICHARD HESS	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE	15	*EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON	15
ROY R. MCDOWELL	15		

1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN	15
WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINGTON	15	LEE ROY THOMAS	15
FRANCIS MCMORDIE	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL	15

1984

WALTER LEON NEWTON	15	NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD	15
HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN	15	BUNN T. PHILLIPS	15
RICHARD PAUL BENTON	15	DAVID FRANKLIN MCQUEEN	15
ROBERT GLENN CAPPS	15	REX ALLEN GIRTON	15
LUTHER GRADY	15	HENRY GERALD GRANT	15
VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS	15	JAMES BEAUFORD KISER	15
LAWRENCE VAUGH SENN	15	DALTON WAYNE MAYO	15
MAX WHITNER SHERRILL	15	FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY	15
CHARLES SHERER	15	DONALD WAYNE RHEW	15
DELMAN BURNER	15	FRANK MOULTON WILSON	15
JOHN THOMAS WALL	15		

1985

JOE MAX ANDREWS	15	OLIVER ROBERSON GODWIN	15
DAVID WESLEY ANGEL	15	DILLARD WADE LOFLEN	15
EUGENE G. BROWN	15		

1986

GERALD ODEAN BARNES	15	ELZAVAN MARION	15
GEORGE ERVIN BOWER	15	DOUGLAS L. PRIDGEN, JR.	15
GENE MAURICE CLARK	15	RALPH VAN SHIPTON	15
JAMES CALVIN CREECH	15	CHARLES RICHARD SMITH	15
JOHN LUDWICK GOODNIGHT	15	JOHN SMITH THOMPSON	15
RALPH NEWELL HAMILTON	15	JAMES EARL VANN	15
WILLIAM P. HORNE	15	JACK GRIGGS WHITE	15
MANGRUM L. KELLY, JR.	15		

1987

JOHN EDWARD BISHOP	15	HAROLD WESTON JOHNSON	15
MICHAEL MONROE BOLEN	15	NORMAN D. MASSENGILL	15
ROYDEN CAULK, JR.	15	WILLIAM LEE RAINEY	15
RALPH DAVID DUDLEY	15	ERNEST A. REED	15
JIMMY LEE GRIFFIN	15	DAVID BULLOCK ROBERTS	15

1988

HALLETT SWINSON DAVIS	15	LEWIS CONLY ODOM	15
DUDLEY ASHE KINSEY	15	JOHN H. ROSSER	15
KENNETH BOYCE LANCE	15	WILLETT R. TILLET	15
LANE ALLEN LOVE	15	ROGER REECE BRYANT	15
HAROLD LEON MERRITT	15	ELMER PATTON WALDEN	15

1989

RAY ANDERSON	15	ROYAL SANFORD JARVIS	15
BILLY HORTON BAREFOOT	15	GERALD FRANKLIN LEE	15
ROBERT KEITH BRASWELL	15	RALPH MCKENZIE LEWIS	15
JOE L. CANNON	15	RICHARD DONALD LOVE	15
FRED WILLARD CARTER	15	RAYMOND MCCURRY	15
DOUGLAS M. CHASE	15	WILLIAM KELLY MCDONALD	15
ROY FRANKLIN CARTER	15	ERNEST MCKENZIE	15
ARLEIGH GIBSON DEYTON	15	LARRY MARVIN MELTON	15
EUGENE ARTHUR DUBOSE	15	JERRY LEE STAPLEFORD	15
JOHN WILLIAM FAISON, JR.	15	WILLIAM BEN STOKES, JR.	15
DENNIS RUSSELL HARRISON	15	JAMES L. WENTZ	15
CHARLES EDWARD HOLCOMB	15	DELMAS T. WILLIAMS	15
JOHNNY EUGENE HOWELL	15		

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers	158
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other).....	163
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina	173
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name	184
By Cities and Towns	188
By Counties.....	191
By Districts	193
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	195

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1990

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightsstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1990

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1990

160

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1873 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1874 George W. Blount.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Horace H. Munson.....	Horace H. Munson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1875 George W. Blount.....	Samuel C. Shelton.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Robert V. Blackstock.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1876 Horace H. Munson.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1877 Horace H. Munson.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1878 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1879 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1880 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1881 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1882 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William T. Kennedy.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1884 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1885 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1886 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1887 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1888 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1889 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1890 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Darius S. Waitt.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1893 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain.....
1894 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain.....
1895 Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	James A. Leach.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1896 Francis M. Moye.....	William H. Summerell.....	Walter E. Moore.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1897 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1898 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1899 Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1900 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1901 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1902 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1903 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1904 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1905 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1906 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1907 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1908 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1909 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1910 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1911 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1912 William B. McKoy.....	Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1913 Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1914 John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Henry A. Grady.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry.....

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1990

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith			
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin			

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1990

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Bert M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Bert M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Bert M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Bert M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1985 Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1986 Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Jerry G. Tart	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1987 Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas	Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1988 L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1989 Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Willett R. Tillett	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1990 B. B. Phillips, Jr.	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Willett R. Tillett	Ray Norris	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA			
Alabama (F. & A. M.)	Fred W. Vaughan, P. O. Box 6195 Montgomery 36106	J. William Hudson, 5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh 27609	Richard Herbert Mallows
Alaska (F. & A. M.)	Neil R. Bassett, P. O. Box 190668 Anchorage 99519-0668	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379	Henry T. Dunbar 2412 Lee St., Anchorage 99504
Arizona (F. & A. M.)	Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple 345 W. Monroe, Phoenix 85003	Leslie H. Garner Box 1446, Greenville	Conrad H. Baldwin, P.G.M. P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde 86322
Arkansas (F. & A. M.)	Jack B. Donham, Masonic Temple, 700 Scott St., Little Rock 72201	James E. Warren, 205 S. Shore Dr., Jacksonville 28540	Thomas J. Dooley 15 Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville 72076
California (F. & A. M.)	Robert A. Klinger, 1111 Cali- fornia St., San Francisco 94108	William R. Brunk, 8504 Bournemouthe Dr., Raleigh 27609	Herbert Hargrave, Jr.
Colorado (A. F. & A. M.)	Dennis L. Harris, 1130 Panorama, Colorado Springs 80904	William B. Bellois P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Lawrence A. Long Gunnison
Connecticut (A. F. & A. M.)	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford 06492	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	Stephen D. Piner 66 Woodycrest Dr., E. Hartford
Delaware (A. F. & A. M.)	Warren F. Schueler, Sr. 818 Market St., Wilmington 19801	Gilbert R. Cooper Charlotte	John N. Fortner, 107 Sorrel Dr. Surrey Park, Wilmington 19803
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A. M.)	Stewart W. Miner, Rm. 503, 600 F St., N.W., Washington 20004	E. Stansil Aldridge P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St. Suitland, Maryland 20746
Florida (F. & A. M.)	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020 Jacksonville 32201	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr. P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	George W. Lavene Stuart
Georgia (F. & A. M.)	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon 31201	Robert E. Marshburn 11101 Creedmoor Rd., Raleigh 27614	John H. Haddock Macon, GA
Idaho (A. F. & A. M.)	Larry R. Turner, P. O. Box 1677 Boise 83701	Louis O. Dean, Jr. 2512 Pecan Dr., Fayetteville 28302	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa 83651
Illinois (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert Kalb, P. O. Box 4147 Springfield 62708	Robert N. Bass, Jr. 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	Kenneth W. Smith 2 Blair Dr., Normal 61761
Indiana (F. & A. M.)	Roy O. Turner, Masonic Temple P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis 46204	Lester P. Martin, Jr. P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette 47905

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

164

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Iowa (A. F. & A. M.)	Tom Eggleston, Box 279 Cedar Rapids 52406	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	
Kansas (A. F. & A. M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka 66601	E. John Elmore P. O. Box 964, Burlington 27215	Jerry W. Cole, 1351 N. Emporia, Wichita 67214
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joseph R. Conway Masonic Home 40041	Charles T. Robbins, 3302 Albe- marle Dr., Greensboro 27410	Thomas E. Dicken, R.R. 4, Bowling Green
Louisiana (F. & A. M.)	Jack Crouch, 1300 Masonic Temple 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans 70130	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A. F. & A. M.)	Edwin V. George, Masonic Temple 415 Congress St., Portland 04101	Howard J. Christensen P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro	Clovis A. Frame Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A. F. & A. M.)	Jack R. Frazier, Masonic Temple 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore 21201	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A. F. & A. M.)	David B. Richardson, 186 Tremont St., Boston 02111	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. Box 1220, Greenville 27835	James Taylor Watson, Jr. Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., West Bloomfield 48033
Michigan (F. & A. M.)	Robert N. Osborne, 233 E. Fulton St. Mas. Temple, Grand Rapids 49503	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr. New Bern 28560	David S. Bouschor Duluth
Minnesota (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond E. Schlemmer, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul 55107	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern 28560	Robert L. McDavid Box 563, Starkville
Mississippi (F. & A. M.)	T. K. Griffiths, P. O. Box 1030 Meridian 39301	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte	Eldon D. Turnbull 15 Fair Court, Troy 63379
Missouri (A. F. & A. M.)	Terry C. Alexander, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia 65201	T. Walton Clapp, III Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	Arthur A. Tesch Choteau
Montana (A. F. & A. M.)	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158 Helena 59624	S. Frank Noble, Jr. 310 Ave. A, New Bern	G. Richard Myers P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nebraska (A. F. & A. M.)	Don E. Rasmussen 1630 K St., Lincoln 68508	Nathaniel C. Dean P. O. Box 351, Norwood	Henry C. Nelson P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
Nevada (F. & A. M.)	Frank E. Hart, 40 W. 1st St., Suite 317, Reno 89501	W. Dennis Combs 213 Fenton Pl., Jacksonville 28540	Arnold B. Christiansen, Jr. HC 68 BX 60, West Ossipee 03890
New Hampshire (F. & A. M.)	Carroll M. Fogg, 813 Beech St., Manchester 03104	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Jersey (F. & A. M.)	Raymond P. Bellini, P. O. Box 460 Burlington 08016	Allen L. Bruner 210 Judson Dr., Cary 27511	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (A. F. & A. M.)	Ray D. Carpenter, P. O. Box 25004 Albuquerque 87125	(Not Listed)	Charley Sturges
New York (F. & A. M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Masonic Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10010	Sam A. Hennis, P.G.M. Drawer 711, Mount Airy	Robert L. Anderson 1220 Lake Rd., Webster 14580
North Carolina (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert P. Dudley P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Not Listed)	(Not Listed)
North Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. North, Fargo 58102	Ray Norris, 312 Wood- land Trail, Hendersonville 28739	Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A. M.)	Vernon E. Musser, P. O. Box 629 Worthington 43085	Johnny R. West, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Greensboro	Robert B. Will, Jr.
Oklahoma (A. F. & A. M.)	John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie 73044	Donald Street, 112 Golfer's Lane, Nashville 27856	William J. Cloud P. O. Box 372, Walters 73572
Pennsylvania (F. & A. M.)	Thomas W. Jackson, Masonic Temple, One N. Broad St., Philadelphia 19107	PENNSYLVANIA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A. M.)	Julio A. Paniccia, 742 Plain- field St., Providence 02909	Dallas Holoman, 2618 Glen Burnie Dr., Raleigh	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A. F. M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Grand Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia 29201	James G. Johnston, P.G.M. Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton	Paul E. Creel P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
Oregon (A. F. & A. M.)	James M. Shillingburg, P. O. Box 96 Forest Grove, Oregon 97116	Otto Neustadt, 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27619	Kent Scott McArthur 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
South Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M. Box 468, Sioux Falls 57101	J. Warren Jeffries 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F. & A. M.)	John R. Stracener P. O. Box 216, Nashville 37202	Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	L. Bruce Austin, 2128 Gary St., Kingsport 37660
Texas (A. F. & A. M.)	James D. Ward, P. O. Box 446 Waco 76703	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. 1st Ave., New Bern 28560	Plez Avery Transou 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218
Utah (F. & A. M.)	Robert D. Braman, 650 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City 84102	James H. Coile 102 Dove St., Carrboro 27510	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411 Salt Lake City

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

166

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Vermont (F. & A. M.)	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr. 431 Pine St., Burlington 05401	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165 North Wilkesboro	Harold M. Peck Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)	John P. Stokes P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Long- view Lake Dr., Raleigh	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345 Richmond 23261
Washington (F. & A. M.)	Walberg Tonstad, 47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 98402	James W. Brewer, P.G.M. Box 1666, Greenville	Marks L. Ewing, 3829 Calif. Ave., S.W., Seattle 98116
West Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)	Camden C. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston 25328	Tommy L. Jones, 700 S. Holden Rd., Greensboro 27420	Billy F. Gardner 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
Wisconsin (F. & A. M.)	Douglas F. Krimmer 36275 Sunset Dr., Dousman 53118	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41 Lenoir	Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081
Wyoming	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper 82601	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
CANADA, DOMION OF			
Alberta (A. F. & A. M.)	A. F. Aylesworth, 330-12 Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0H2	Robert R. Harrison Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver V6H 1C9	G. Dick Pierce P. O. Box 6, Monroe 28110	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy. Campbell River
Canada, In the Province of Ontario (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert E. Davies P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton L8N 3C9	Jerry G. Tart P. O. Box 629, Greensboro 27402	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto- Bank, 1 King St. W. Toronto (1)
Manitoba (A. F. & A. M.)	Walter A. Mildren, Mas. Mem. Temp. 420 Gorydon Ave., Winnipeg R3L 0N8	David A. Thomas, Sr. Rt. 4, Box 30, Siler City 27344	John L. Rankin Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A. M.)	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn A Saint John, N.W. E2L 4R8	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Building, Charlotte	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A. F. & A. M.)	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax B3J 2M4	Charles A. Lewis, Jr., 5447 East- wind Rd., Wilmington 28403	D. R. Hayman
Prince Edward Island	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337 Charlottetown	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayette- ville Rd., Raleigh 27603	Errol R. Stetson O'Leary
Quebec (A. F. & A. M.)	K. W. Aldridge, 2295 St. Mark St. Quebec H3H 2G9	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	Harold Allen, 1380-18th Ave. Montreal H1B 3J2
Saskatchewan (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert G. Treleaven, Masonic Temple, 1930 Lorne St., Regina S4P 2M1	Frederick G. Speidel 628 Macon Pl., Raleigh 27609	Stanley A. Reavie

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United Grand Lodge of)	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall Great Queen St., London, W.C. 2	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	Sir Leonard Atkinson Thomas McClatchey 13 Garron Crescent Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Ireland (A. F. & A. M.)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall Dublin (2)	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 2 Box 790, Albemarle 28001	M. R. Allan Mackay 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
Scotland (A. F. & A. M.)	Arthur O. Hazel, 96 George St. Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Galard C. Moore, Jr., 2524 King Arthur Dr., Monroe 28110	
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales (A. F. & A. M.) ...	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A-259, Sydney South 2000	Berl M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro	W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd. Lindfield 2070
New Zealand (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 6439 Wellington, 1	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yadkinville 27055	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A. F. & A. M.)	Graham R. White, Masonic Memorial Temp., Ann St., Brisbane	Edwin L. Becton, 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia 28052	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia (A. F. & A. M.)	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall 254 N. Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville	R. W. Grubb
Tasmania (A. F. & A. M.)	K. W. H. Wood, Masonic Temple, 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart 7000	Richard G. Moore P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte	Alan Frank Bailey, 46 Bond St. Launceston 7249
Victoria (A. F. & A. M.)	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert Street, East Melbourne 3002	Paul L. Whitfield, 1500 E. Fourth St., Charlotte 28204	Justice Williams
Western Australia (A. F. & A. M.)	E. Keith Howells, Box 6015 East Perth 6004	T. Bruce Boyette 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	S. D. Bishop
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A. M.)	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St. Laurinburg	Luis Castro B. S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave. No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Guatemala	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34 Guatemala City, C.A.	Jack K. Bryson, Box 14771, Greensboro 27415	Federico Lopez Managua
Nicaragua	Grand Sec., P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C.A.	Robert M. Bird P. O. Box 368, Weldon	

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Panama (A. F. & A. M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama	Willet R. Tillett Box 473, Manteo 27954	David C. Sasso Box 143, Colon, R.P.
"Cuscatlan," Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	Grand Sec., 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126 San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A.	Flay A. Willis Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C.A.
MEXICO			
Raja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (A. F. & A. M.)	Grand Sec., Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico	William H. Simpson, 1231 West- ridge Rd., Greensboro 27401	(Not Listed)
Benito Juarez, Gran Logia del Estado de Coahuila	Grand Sec., P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico	S. B. Needman, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd., Pfafftown 27040	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87 Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del Estado de	5/a. Calle Ponieta No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico	J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., Greensboro 27408	Abelardo R. Velasco Tapachula
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico	Floyd M. Burton Box 26, Spencer	(Not Listed)
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico	Silas D. Fuller Box 603, Rocky Mount 27801	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana," Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Jalisco, Mexico	D. D. Phillips, Jr., 1943 Queens Rd. West, Charlotte 28207	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular," Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida Yucatan, Mexico	Don Floyd, 209 West 8th Street, Lumberton	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	John O. Moore, 800 Powell Dr., Garner 27529	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr. Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A. M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Walter Klein, 6301 Carmel Rd., Charlotte 28211	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D.F.	Robert L. Parker Oakdale Ave., Brevard	Enrique P. Loya Mexico City, Mexico
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St. West Palm Beach, FL 33407	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 8385 Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	(Not Listed)	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Domingo.....	James H. Horne P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville	Miguel A. Camarena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A. M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires	Kolen Flack Rt. 1, Union Mills	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	T. Manly Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Fred S. Daniels, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 200, Wilson 27893	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil	Norman C. Miller, Jr. 439 Kevin Way, Cary 27511	Joir Da Silva Martins Brasileiro Salvador, Bahia, Brazil
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	Alton L. Strickland 3108 Hillmer Dr., Raleigh 27609	Menesclau De Araujo Sousa
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil.....	Marvin D. Wilson 31-H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407	Celio Ferreira Gomes
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr. Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause Box 1119, Henderson	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil	Paul Etheridge, Jr., 610 Frank St., Raleigh	Joao de Cinha Lima Parahyba
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina, Piaui, Brazil	Dewey C. Crutchfield, 3700 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanaba, Grande Loja Do Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil	Elwyn D. Bowman Hickory	Walter De Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Gerald W. Ringler, 121 Green-crest Cir., Jacksonville 28540	Samuel H. Jones (Same address as Grand Secretary)
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr. P. O. Box 816, Conover 28613	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01043

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Chile (A. F. & A. M.)	Casilla 2867, Santiago De Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen	(Not Listed)
COLOMBIA (State Grand Lodges)	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L	Dr. William E. Fulmer	Frank Welpley, Barranquilla
Nacional de Colombia at	Barranquilla, Colombia, S.A.	202 Hunting Rd., Boone	Colombia, S.A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de	Apartado No. 6672,	Gerry T. Smith, Sr.	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira
Columbia at	Bogota, Colombia, S.A.	203 Fairview Dr., Beaufort 28516	Bogota, Colombia, S.A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali,	Otis V. Jones, Jr.	
de Colombia at	Colombia, S.A.	P. O. Box 5366, Raleigh 27607	Arturo Gomez Hernandez
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia	Apartado Postal No. 16,		
Nacional de Colombia at	Cartagena, Colombia, S.A.	(Not Listed)	Jose G. Cohen
Ecuador, Gran Logia	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil,	Billie T. Springle	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932
(A. F. & A. M.)	Ecuador, S.A.	104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516	Guayaquil, Ecuador, S.A.
Paraguay, Symbolic	Palma No. 417, Asuncion,	John Herschleb, 4301	
Grand Lodge of	Paraguay	Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	(Not Listed)
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge	Mario Martinez, Grand Logia Del Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214	
of (A. F. & A. M.)	Casilla 687, Lima 100, Peru	E. Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logia de la	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927,	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave.,	
Republic of	Caracas, Venezuela	Raleigh	(Not Listed)
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) (A. F. & A. M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria	Charles E. Scott, Jr., 349 Knoll- wood St., Winston-Salem 27104	(Not Listed)
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2 B - 1000 Bruxelles	Marshall Dilling P. O. Box 8, Gastonia 28053	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National	23 Blegdamsvej,	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	John Simon, Forarsvej 28
Grand Lodge of	Copenhagen, Denmark	Box 1467, New Bern 28560	2920 Charlottenlund
Finland (F. & A. M.)	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr. Winston-Salem	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge	66 Blvd. Bineau,	William D. Maness	Nat Granstein
Nat'l Francaise)	Neully-sur-Seine, France	405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro 27403	16 Rue Euler, Paris

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Germany, United Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt am Main, Germany	H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 102 Shorham Dr., Jacksonville 28540	Johann Brust
Greece (A. F. & A. M.)	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	Jerry L. Stapleford Box 2022, New Bern 28561	Albert Nils, Maison n° 4. L-9775 Weicherdange, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland	Lester P. Martin, Jr. P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of	Via Giustiniani 5-Roma, Italy	John Tanzy, 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte	(Not Listed)
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A. M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands	William L. Mills, III Box 528, Concord 28025	William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL GRONINGEN
Norway	Masonic Temple, Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway	Wade H. Fox, Box 1036 Conover 28613	Trygve Elvsaa, Framveien 28.7000 Trondheim, Norway
Spain (A. F. & A. M.)	Nedin Bali, Apartado correos, 5119, 08080 Barcelona	(Not Listed)	Thomas Gilabert
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334	Olof Kallin
Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of	Chancery, Brunngasse 30, 3000, Berne, Switzerland	(Not Listed)	Walter Kyburz
ASIA			
China (F. & A. M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China	Emett D. Chandler, Masonic Temple 80 Broadway, Asheville	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A. F. & A. M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport Box 578, Plymouth 27962	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road Lucknow
Iran (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777 Tehran, Iran	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier Box 653, Wilmington	Tully Steinbach, 30, Nordao St., Tel Aviv 63113

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Japan (F. & A. M.)	Mori Building No. 6, 3rd Fl., 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105	James K. Davis Box 1062, Wilmington	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A. M.)	Plaridel Masonic Temple, 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston, 28501	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A. M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul	Charles T. Potter Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi No. 8 1/4, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa	Edward D. Hartsell 297 Adams Blvd., Greenville 27858	Leslie E. Worms P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES
The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington 28402	Mervin E. Hogg
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids 27870	William A. Cooke
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	E. Coy Wetherington, 5105 Pinetree Lane, New Bern 28561	Frederick H. Whitty, III
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, Kinston 28503	Walter B. Simmons
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Harvey E. Jackson, 202 Belmont St., Windsor 27983	Murray E. Phelps
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	George W. Midgett, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 673, Hertford 27944	Mitchell L. Spruill
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, Fayetteville 28302	Kenneth E. Martin
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	Samuel J. Groves, Jr., 513 S. Main St., Warrenton 27589	Vernon R. Vaughan
11 Caswell Brohood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Carl L. McGee, Rt. 1, Box 99, Ruffin 27326	Curtis G. Haynes
13 St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	Snodie B. Wilson, P. O. Box 246, Kenansville 27855	Mark D. Vinson
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., Murfreesboro 27855	Terrence M. McAuley
19 Eagle (32)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	Thomas L. Crawford, Rt. 1, Box 118-A Teer Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	Howard R. Copple
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., Statesville 28677	Curtis M. Matheson
31 Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 2054, Charlotte 28247	Jack L. Rimmer
32 Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., Concord 28025	Robert I. Furr
39 Davie (2)	Rexwton	1 Thursday	George W. Patrick, P. O. Box 237, Roxobel 27872	Albie V. Hall
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	T. Wrey Watkins, 3428 Leonard St., Raleigh 27607	Glenwood H. Yopp
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Corndon S. Fuller, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 61, Moravian Falls 28654	Dennis R. Riddle
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Willard J. Wilson, Box 96, Shiloh 27974	Roy W. Heath, Sr.
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	William G. Spivey, P. O. Box 507, Jackson 27845	David E. Faircloth
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ervin R. Rogister, 2502 N. Main St., Tarboro 27886	Steve B. Pavelsky
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	W. B. Blackburn, 106 Pine Court, Plymouth 27962	Solomon M. Carpenter
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec.	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven 28119	Timmy D. Jenkins
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug.	Lynn H. Berry, P. O. Box 33, Camden 27921	Luther V. Creel
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parkis H. Norman, 5302 N. Church St., Greensboro 27405	Harold J. SaintSing
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Roy F. Collins, 1851 Hwy. 58 S., Trenton 28585	Anthony A. Philyaw
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., Jacksonville 28540	David J. Lewis, Jr.
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Harvey S. Evans, P. O. Box 2134, Smithfield 27577	Milton B. Collier, Sr.
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsup, P. O. Box 488, Nashville 27856	Tony B. Matthews
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	David L. Hughes, P. O. Box 1393, Williamston 27892	Hubert G. Hopkins, Sr.
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	B. Yates Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., Rutherfordton 28139	Bruce L. Byrd
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga 27873	Thomas E. Bogue
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Farmville 27828	Michael W. Hardy
97 Millbrook (25)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Tuesday	Leo J. Spaanbrook, Millbrook #97, P. O. Box 40756, Raleigh 27629	James L. Ammons
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Russell Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, Clinton 28328	R. Dwayne Tyndall
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	Ronald A. Curlee, Rt. 11, Southern Apts. 11, Salisbury 28144	Michael W. Rary

102 Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, Pittsboro 27312	Donald J. Whitt	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St., Washington 27889	John A. Moore	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lawrence H. Spivey, Rt. 3, Box 280, Hertford 27944	Harold R. Jones	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P. O. Box 707, Beaufort 28516	Fred J. Garner	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., Goldsboro 27530	Edmond R. Kriger	112
113 Person (33)	Roxboro	2 & 4 Tuesday			
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	2 Tuesday Dec.	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., Roxboro 27573	Raymond E. Wooten	113
115 Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	1 Tuesday	Benjamin H. Blake, P. O. Box 904, Lumberton 28359	Jesse J. Rozier	114
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, Holly Springs 27540	Eugene Barrow	115
118 Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday	Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., Wilson 27893	Aaron E. Matthews	117
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 Thursday	Perry F. DeSaix, 17 Chunnis View Dr., Asheville 28801	Terold W. Fox	118
123 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, P. O. Box 27, Oxford 27565	Robert T. Williford, II	122
125 Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jordan M. Hight, 9 Cheatham St., Franklinton 27525	David E. Watts	123
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530	Charles D. Denning	125
127 Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Thursday	Thomas R. Williams, Rt. 2, Box 18B, Gates 27938	Floyd R. Wilkins	126
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Eddie P. Dunlap, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 361, Wadesboro 28170	James S. McRae	127
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	2 Monday	Jerald L. Grazier, P. O. Box 22, Franklinville 27248	James D. Eddins	128
132 Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Monday	William M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 516, Madison 27025	Wilbur T. Boyte	129
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Wednesday	James P. Wooten, Rt. 2, Box 297, Snow Hill 28580	Henry T. Mewborn	132
136 Leaksville (35)	Eden	1 & 3 Friday	Harold J. Seamon, P. O. Box 671, Mocksville 27028	Keith L. Jones	134
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	2 Mon. in Dec.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 741, Eden 27288	James V. Sineath, Jr.	136
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	1 Monday	George W. Vessell, P. O. Box 68, Lincolnton 28092	Robert J. Wood	137
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	3 Monday	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 1033, Burgaw 28425	Jackie V. Turlington	138
145 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	3 Tuesday	Benjamin J. Rood, 511 W. Cardinal St., Siler City 27344	David P. Cox	143
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 & 3 Tuesday	William P. Carter, 373 Baird Cove Rd., Franklin 28734	Thomas B. Pruitt, Sr.	145
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Monday	Edward T. Menasian, Rt. 1, Box 106, Marble 28905	Kenneth H. Hall	146
149 Adoniram (33)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	William F. Wade, P. O. Box 727, Dunn 28334	Alton W. Hardison, Jr.	147
150 Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 Tuesday	Ben J. Neal, Rt. 7, Box 274, Oxford 27565	Ollie D. Jones, Jr.	149
151 Sanford (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Thursday	N. C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128	Mitchell D. Edwards	150
154 Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Currituck Dr., Sanford 27330	William P. Minard	151
155 White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 & 4 Tuesday	James T. Lambert, Rt. 9, Box 418, Salisbury 28144	Clyde B. Freeman	154
158 Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 Wed. & 4 Sat	Gerald W. Rogers, 3101 Dogwood Dr., Raleigh 27604	John B. Arnold	155
162 Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Elmer D. Spence, 1712 Mason Rd., Durham 27712	George B. Umstead	158
165 Archer (23)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	J. LaRoss Ketter, 1033 Wessington Rd., Winston-Salem 27104	Mark S. Thomas	162
167 Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Wyatt Eason, Rt. 3, Box 397, Wendell 27591	Roy C. Vinson	165
170 Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Monday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., Winston-Salem 27104	Charles D. Sheets, Jr.	167
171 Colerain (2)	Colerain	2 Tuesday	Paul T. Turner, 44 Wooten Cove Rd., Weaverville 28287	Larry M. Melton	170
172 Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Thursday	Clyde Perry Miller, Rt. 1, Box 137, Merry Hill 27957	J. D. Mizelle	171
176 Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Monday	Clyde N. McFarland, Rt. 1, Box 718, Broadway 27505	Ralph R. Eldreth	172
181 Carthage (31)	Carthage	1 & 3 Tuesday	Everette A. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville 28115	Charles W. Nation	176
187 Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	2 Tuesday	Welborn B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, Carthage 28327	Walter H. Spivey, Sr.	181
188 Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Kenneth W. Fassnacht, P. O. Box 687, Spring Hope 27882	Perry L. Bartholomew	187
190 Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	1 & 3 Monday, 3 Monday July, August	Fred Lane, 2310 Vestal Creek Ct., Asheboro 27203	Carl L. Lemmons	188
191 Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Thursday	Wilton A. Thigpen, P. O. Box 493, Fair Bluff 28439	Larry Hinson	190
198 Cary (26)	Cary	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Kessler Eason, 217 W. Stallings St., Clayton 27520	D. Grey Satterfield, Jr.	191
		1 & 3 Monday	Carson A. Clippard, 5125 B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	Donald E. Ellers	198

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Thursday	Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., Shelby 28150	Billy R. Tessner 202
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 & 4 Monday	John M. Kelly, P. O. Box 166, Weldon 27890	Wilbert V. Warren 203
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte 28216	Phillip H. Cantrell 205
206 Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, Dunn 28334	James R. Ennis 206
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs	Frank D. Whaley, Rt. 1, Box 45, Nakina 28455	Richard H. Davis 207
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, Mt. Olive #208, P. O. Box 48, Mount Olive 28365	Ralph L. Williamson 208
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jack T. Dossett, P. O. Box 61122, Durham 27715	Herbert C. Lyon 210
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, Thomasville 27360	Charles L. Wilfong 214
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, Morganton 28655	O. Ted Carswell 217
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	William M. Kiger, P. O. Box 33336, Raleigh 27636	John C. Peed 218
226 Olin (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Kenneth M. Hansel, Rt. 1, Olin 28660	Chester E. Bowman 226
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, Henderson 27536	Thurston K. Kempson 229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P. O. Box 4203, Rocky Mount 27803	William T. Tucker 230
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Monday	Larry C. Reynolds, 406 Elaine Pl., Garner 27529	Dewey W. Corbett 231
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, LaGrange 28551	James W. Carlin, Jr. 233
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	Jesse G. Henline, Rt. 5, Box 146, Marion 28752	Hy W. Cauthen, Jr. 237
240 Wiccawon (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard Liverman, Rt. 1, Box 100A, Cofield 27922	Frank Fedock 240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, Grifton 28530	Bruce Cannon 243
244 Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 944, Monroe 28110	David L. Hargett, Jr. 244
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden 28650	Mark T. Murphy 248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., Southport 28461	Larry D. Sellers 249
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Shields Jolly, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 28, Taylorsville 28681	James G. Carrigan, Jr. 253
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, Kenly 27542	Thomas R. Jackson, Jr. 257
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	1 & 3 Tuesday	Horace L. Ausley, Rt. 2, Box 286-A, Fuquay-Varina 27526	Herbert L. Taylor 258
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Paris S. Swanger 259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Johnny L. Moser, 5548 Galway Dr., Charlotte 28215	L. David Moser 261
262 Hibernia (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	J. Allan Suther, P. O. Box 166, Lenoir 28645	Ronny M. Pitts 262
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Kenneth R. Click, P. O. Box 704, Dallas 28034	Claude Crain 263
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Monday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 515, Advance 27006	Billy J. Tobin 265
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Robert L. Parker, P. O. Box 1350, Pisgah Forest 28768	James K. Thompson 267
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, 3274 S. Church St., Burlington 27215	Jerry A. Ross 271
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	David J. Franse, P. O. Box 189, Mebane 27302	James R. Lynch 272
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshallville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 554, Marshallville 28103	Jerry L. Preslar 276
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	Michael T. Prince, 3705 Green Level Rd., W., Apex 27502	Jesse A. Spell 277
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Stephen W. Drew, P. O. Box 175, Magnolia 28453	Charles W. Pope 279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues.		
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	4 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, 1641 Wake Dr., Wake Forest 27587	Percy A. Ford 282
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Robert L. Loder, 609 E. Church St., China Grove 28023	Willie B. Beaver 283
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	Stacy J. Evans, Rt. 13, Box 699, Greenville 27858	Larry B. Jacobs 284
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	J. Carroll Simmons, P. O. Box 11712, Winston-Salem 27116	Lewis W. Idol 289
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	William A. Ricker, Box 116, Mars Hill 28754	Terry H. Arrington 292
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Mark K. Rodgers, 39 Antioch Church Rd., Weaverville 28787	Henry Chandler 293
			Hal G. Swindell, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 157C, Swan Quarter 27885	Daniel E. Smith 294

296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Russell Everett Williams, P. O. Box 426, Robersonville 27871	James R. Carson	296
299	Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 Monday	Jerry G. Reavis, Rt. 1, Box 16L, Harmony 28634	William J. Campbell	299
300	Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth Douglas Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, Aurora 27806	Garland L. Lewis	300
301	Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Rt. 5, Box 110, Hayesville 28904	Alan H. Hart	301
302	Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, Lillington 27546	Kenneth T. Atkins	302
304	Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run 28525	Maurice A. Coombs	304
305	Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, 12560 Currie Dr., Laurinburg 28352	O. Lindo Harvell	305
306	Raeform (30)	Raeform	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477, Raeform 28376	L. Carroll Scarborough	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	2 Tuesday	William E. Ricks, Rt. 5, Box 42, Elizabeth City 27909	Dennis Minton	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Edison P. Ward, 112 Marion Dr., Elizabeth City 27909	Larry S. Newell	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Joseph T. Casey, 210 Forest Rd., Wilmington 28403	Thurman H. Barnhill	319
320	Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry E. Greene, Rt. 1, Box 374, Selma 27576	James D. Crocker	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., Mount Airy 27030	William C. Clark	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196-C, Engelhard 27824	Roy W. Marshall	328
331	Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	Charles M. Hardison	331
339	Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Bobby L. Tumbleson, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave., Kings Mountain 28086	Campbell L. Lockridge	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, Pikeville 27863	Grover C. Medlin	340
343	Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday	Cecil E. Blanton, P. O. Box 837, Hickory 28603	M. Philip Datnoff	343
344	Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Gene Briggs, 1831 Squire Davis Rd., Kernersville 27284	Gary W. Washam	344
348	Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	Roy W. Brooks, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 144B, Stanfield 28163	Terry L. Harris	348
352	Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	R. D. Love, 1413 Kirkwood Dr., Durham 27705	William E. Eaton	352
356	Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Charles G. Propst, 3541 Fallston Rd., Shelby 28150	James M. Lee	356
357	Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67, Bakersville 28705	James M. Webb	357
358	East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr., P. O. Box 413, Cullowhee 28723	Richard L. Littrell	358
359	Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Luther D. Caraway, 407 Caroline St., Bayboro 28515	Albert E. Roberts	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Thomas W. Templeton, 412 Stadium Dr., Boone 28607	William L. Lentz	363
369	Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandlewood Dr., Gastonia 28054	Luther J. Ballard	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Elster H. Greene, Rt. 4, Box 623, North Wilkesboro 28659	G. Daniel Wellborn	373
374	Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph H. Brantley, Rt. 4, Box 995, Mooresville 28115	Kenneth H. Long, Jr.	374
375	State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	R. Fain Hambright, P. O. Box 219, Grover 28073	Charles B. Coker	375
377	Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	3 Thursday	Romie E. Catlett, Rt. 7, Box 204, Louisburg 27549	Michael Griffin	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thomas J. Draper, P. O. Box 191, Seaboard 27876	John P. Spencer, Jr.	378
379	Coharie (15)	Salemburg	2 & 4 Thursday	Stokes Dean McKoy, Rt. 1, Box 287, Salemburg 28385	Gary E. Smoak	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest R.3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	Elwood P. Davis, Jr.	380
381	Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., Forest City 28043	Richard L. Jones	381
384	Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 13, Box 250, Reidsville 27320	Larry C. McCollum	384
386	Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., Canton 28716	Steven D. McClure	386
387	Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Clarence W. Corn, P. O. Box 884, Fletcher 28732	Claude F. Laughter	387
388	Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	4 Monday	Don E. Greene, P. O. Box 125, Mooresboro 28114	Charles A. Blanton	388
390	Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Christopher J. Mooney, 1460 Red Bush Rd., Mount Airy 27030	Dewey J. Mooney	390
391	Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	E. Gerald Halliburton, P. O. Box 816, Hope Mills 28348	Dennis L. Jackson, Sr.	391
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., Wilmington 28405	Michael J. Rivenbark	395
397	Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	William T. Lovins, 240 Bailey Mtn. Rd., Mars Hill 28754	Robert M. Swann	397

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph B. Tate, Box 65, Old Fort 28762	Birchel A. Rice 401
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., Siler City 27344	Oscar P. Watte 403
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Tuesday	M. Kirby Matthews, Jr., P. O. Box 1004, Denton 27239	Robert B. Wright 404
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ray L. Gray, 4006 Oak St., Morehead City 28557	Ronald D. Cannon 405
407 N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr., North Wilkesboro 28659	Terry B. Grit 407
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	Willard G. Campbell, 2519 Foxwood Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	Joseph D. Ferguson 408
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday		
		2 Monday, Dec.	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P. O. Box 1781, Burlington 27216	B. Lacy Laughon 409
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	Jack D. Farmer, Box 164, Bailey 27807	Donald L. Mullen 411
412 Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 209, Oxford 27565	Jack Watkins 412
413 James A. Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Dennis B. Cash, 126 Edgewood Dr., Louisburg 27549	Kenneth A. King, II 413
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	Howard T. Medlin, 208 Thompson Circle, Maxton 28364	Ted Brewington, Sr. 417
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 & 3 Thursday	John T. Babb, Rt. 1, Box 89, Woodland 27897	Garland L. Collier 418
420 Hamon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Lawrence W. Getgen, Rt. 2, Box 304A, Dobson 27017	J. W. Jones, Jr. 420
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Walter L. Bell, P. O. Box 634, Sparta 28675	Gary E. Joines 423
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, 2151 Hwy. 64 West, Murphy 28906	Gary P. Woods 426
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday	Roy O. Styles, P. O. Box 345, Robbinsville 28771	Joseph P. Atzenhoffer 427
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Greensboro 27409	Tony L. Winfree 428
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	John D. Wetherington, Rt. 3, Box 408, Parkertown Rd., Hubert 28539	Bennie L. Melton 429
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Thurman C. Jernigan, Rt. 4, Box 51A, Benson 27504	James R. Elmore 431
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Friday	W. Joel Souther, Rt. 2, Box 323D, Sparta 28675	Walter W. McMilliam 432
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Wednesday	William A. Haddock, 1845-NC Hwy. 118, Vanceboro 28586	Harry G. Panichelli 433
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., Lewisville 27023	Ronald D. Murdock 434
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold N. Neely, P. O. Box 1888, Highlands 28741	Larry S. Foster 435
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129A, Star 27356	David D. McLeod, Jr. 437
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	Clinton Lovingood, 201 Belhaven Dr., Marble 28905	W. Trent Anderson 439
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon Brady, P. O. Box 48, Ramseur 27316	Archie B. Maness 444
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Roy K. Metcalf, P. O. Box 203, Arden 28704	Karl E. Kainer 446
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, Enfield 27823	Howard A. Gray 447
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	James B. Soesbee, Unit #27, 10 Country Club, Hazelwood 28738	Joe E. Terrell 453
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 470, State Road 28676	Tex R. Spicer 454
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	John W. Moore, Rt. 2, Box 97A, Sylva 28779	Harold E. Middleton 459
460 Cliffside (59)	Cliffside	2 & 4 Monday	J. T. Moore, Box 184, Henrietta 28076	Larry S. Wilkie 460
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward M. Noles, P. O. Box 311, Matthews 28106	William M. Warr 461
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday		
		2 Tues., June-Aug.	Billy Ralph Eckard, P. O. Box 64, Cramerton 28032	James W. Childers 462
463 Currituck (1)	Currituck	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Rt. 1, Box 11, Powells Point 27966	Henry Donski 463
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millspaugh, 351 Millspaugh Rd., Statesville 28677	Carl J. Lewis 471
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, 49 Bethel Dr., Canton 28716	Hugh K. Terrell, Jr. 472
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobbie, 101 Western Blvd., Lexington 27292	Marshall N. Goss, Jr. 473
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Anderson H. Jackson, Rt. 11, Box 552, Lumberton 28358	Samuel N. Booth 474
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Benjamin D. Forrest, III, Rt. 1, Box 389, Grimesland 27837	Weldon E. McLawhorn 475
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro 28529	Buck H. Jones 479

482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, Saluda 28773	Luke C. Burrell	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	Matthew B. Daye, Star Rt., Box 2, Traphill 28685	James M. May	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Louis G. Creveling, 40 Oak Hills Rd., Pinehurst 28374	Edwin S. Hays	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Robert H. Blackburn, Rt. 3, Box 12A, Lawndale 28090	Louie F. Criss	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, Rich Square 27869	Arthur L. Horton	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Harold C. Moldenhauer, Box 38, Crossnore 28616	Larry D. Sudderth	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P. O. Box 398, Enka 28728	Jack R. Ferguson	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	H. Ted Hogan, Jr., 1214 Geneva Rd., Graham 27253	James N. Ross	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	Mark Dearmin, P. O. Box 545, Pinnacle 27043	Richard J. Smith	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	John W. Hammond, 1126 Rockingham Rd., Rockingham 28379	Douglas H. Smith	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., Mooresville 28115	Lance B. Hegler	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	George W. Warren, Rt. 1, Box 246, Littleton 27850	Wallace E. Brown	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Delano R. Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 414, Winterville 28590	Thomas B. Harris	498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Butler 27509	Oscar B. Haskins	499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., Raleigh 27604	Harvey E. Lumley	500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward H. Alexander, Jr., W. 4th Ave., Red Springs 28377	John T. Seago, Jr.	501
502 Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Pinkney E. Hull, Rt. 3, Box 423, Vale 28168	David S. Jarrett	502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, Box 633, Cherryville 28021	Lee R. Carpenter	505
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	Johnny M. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 24, Belhaven 27810	Joseph E. Allen	509
515 Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday			
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	3 Tuesday Dec.	Ralph H. Scarboro, P. O. Box 312, Bessemer City 28016	Thomas E. Hoyle	515
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, Box 64, Aulander 27805	Gerald L. Welch	516
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chappelle, 403 Grimmersburg St., Farmville 27828	William T. Baker	517
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ronald J. Grant, 809 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids 27870	Patrick O. Vaughan	519
521 Mantio (3)	Mantio	2 & 4 Monday	T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, Fairfield 27826	James M. Armstrong	520
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph J. Stokes, 18 Beacon Dr., Kitty Hawk 27949	Douglas A. Bateman	521
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Tuesday	David C. Simmons, Rt. 1, Box 229, Conway 27820	John C. Babb	524
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	3 Monday	William I. Durham, Rt. 3, Box 424, Middlesex 27557	Artis Narron	525
528 Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, Wilson 27893	Stephen M. Ward	527
529 Andrews (65)	Andrews	3 Monday	William C. McGirt, Jr., 703 Morro St., Fairmont 28340	Leon M. McLean	528
530 Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Norman M. Hartman, Box 1, Smith Knob Rd., Andrews 28901	Joseph Williams	529
532 Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., Charlotte 28205	Bennie R. Crosby	530
534 Camp Call (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	2 & 4 Thursday			
535 Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	Nov. & Dec. 2 Thurs.	Richard C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26X, Hamlet 28345	Samuel R. Ballard, Jr.	532
538 Williams (41)	Cornelius	3 Monday	Thomas E. Covington, Rt. 1, Box 171, Lawndale 28090	Samuel D. Jones	534
542 Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	1 Saturday	Charles E. Gurley, Rt. 2, Box 732, Bostic 28018	Brian N. Herman	535
543 Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry D. Hinson, 112 Virginia Ave., Huntersville 28078	Victor S. Sloop	538
544 Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	2 & 4 Monday	H. L. McLaurin, 2014 Twain Rd., Greensboro 27405	Thomas O. Howell	542
550 Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	2 & 4 Tuesday	Junius E. Corriher, Rt. 17, Box 401, Salisbury 28144	John R. Hatley, Jr.	543
551 Glenville (64)	Glenville	1 & 3 Monday	James R. Smith, 308 Gaston Ave., Mount Holly 28120	Michael E. Ballard	544
552 Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen 28315	Rollow H. Hughes	550
554 Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	2 Saturday	Robert I. Dean, P. O. Box 435, Cashiers 28717	Curley M. Potts	551
555 Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro 27403	Ronald K. Fields	552
556 Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	Danny R. Burleson, 102 Hillcrest Cir., Spruce Pine 28777	Harold VanOstrand	554
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, Box 447, Robbins 27325	James M. Key	555
561 Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ephraim Fulton Godwin, P. O. Box 427, Erwin 28339	C. G. Bowling	556
562 Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	2 Friday	Burton S. Thomas, Rt. 1, Box 252A, Pilot Mountain 27041	L. Wade Bryant	558
		1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Asheville 28815	Robert A. Eller	561
		1 Tuesday	Owen V. Williams, 506 Hillsdale Dr., Monroe 28110	Robert P. Dye, II	562

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, Tabor City 28463	Kelvin E. Faulk 563
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Otis Whaley, Sr., Box 132, Richlands 28574	Ralph H. Marshbanks 564
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, Wendell 27591	William F. Griner 565
566 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Elwood E. Cayton, 103 N. 2nd Ave., New Bern 28560	Donnie R. Dixon 566
569 Mount Pleasant (50)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, Bailey 27807	Walter M. Harris, Jr. 569
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	James A. Dobson, Jr., Rt. 11, Box 296A, Statesville 28677	Verlon E. Driskill 571
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	E. Hoke McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Wilkesboro 28697	Willie D. Wolfe 573
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Thursday	F. Montague Carmichael, P. O. Box 1794, Salisbury 28144	Robert D. Sims 576
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, Box 545, Wingate 28174	Billy J. Davis 578
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Kenneth Robert Beam, P. O. Box 95, Casar 28020	John W. Hunt 579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Benjamin F. Grady, Jr., P. O. Box 86, Cove City 28523	David C. Warmack 583
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Allen L. Bruner, 8604 Beetre Ct., Garner 27529	Linwood G. Finch 584
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373, Roseboro 28382	Percy G. Hall 585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	James W. Furell, Rt. 1, Box 367, Bethel 27812	Edgar B. Hamm 589
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday		
		3 Tues., Jul.-Aug.	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia 28054	Jerry W. Helms 590
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 & 4 Monday		
		2 Mon. Dec.	Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443-B, Maiden 28650	Zane R. Hudson 592
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Dummire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite 28636	David W. Godfrey 593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	James Harvey Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640	Charles R. Cope 594
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 & 3 Monday	William H. Browder, P. O. Box 23, Wallace 28466	Eric C. Stallings 595
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	Boyd Edward Delameter, P. O. Box 35, Riegelwood 28456	Robert D. Bradshaw 596
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	E. Bruce Shoemaker, P. O. Box 513, Banner Elk 28604	Jadd Brewer 598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	James R. Thompson, P. O. Drawer 4363, Rocky Mount 27803	James C. Morgan 602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	Kirtland Flynn, Jr., P. O. Box 1138, Tryon 28782	Robert H. Wright 605
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Clifton A. Wike, P. O. Box 513, Catawba 28609	J. Bradley Moser 606
607 Chadbourne (13)	Chadbourne	2 & 4 Tuesday	Danny P. Hayes, 314 E. Second Ave., Chadbourne 28431	Bruce S. Hart, Jr. 607
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, Zebulon 27597	Douglas M. Hinton 609
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred Gray Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, Atkinson 28421	Herbert H. Pate 612
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Junius A. Evans, Rt. 2, Box 5, Fremont 27830	J. Donald Edmundson 613
616 Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Howard W. Hull, Jr., 563 Sparger Rd., Mt. Airy 27030	Virgil E. Ramey 616
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Sidney A. Wellons, III, Rt. 2, Box 417, Princeton 27569	Henry B. Butts 617
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	George E. Long, 124 Highway 27, Midland 28107	Thomas B. Hathcock 618
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 234J, Henderson 27536	Ronald D. Smith 624
626 Carnon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Tuesday	Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Concord 28025	William A. Harward, Jr. 626
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	John V. Austin, 407 Oakland St., Belmont 28012	Larry E. Watts 627
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Spencer R. Ashby, Rt. 1, Box 193A, Germantown 27019	Chester A. Montgomery 629
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Reynolds T. Perkins, Box 205, Norlina 27563	Edward L. Perry 630
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	Harold B. Parks, 1002 S. Claiborne St., Goldsboro 27530	Alfred J. Linton, Sr. 634
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, Badin 28009	Herman L. Bost 637
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Jesse L. Harper, P. O. Box 69, Proctorville 28375	Ronald G. Cox 643
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Thomas F. Adams, Rt. 4, Box 112, Bladenboro 28320	Neil L. King 646
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	William F. Horton, 893 New Haw Creek Rd., Asheville 28805	Edwin J. Carter, Jr. 650

654 Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday after 1 & 3 Sunday	Grayard B. Lamm, P. O. Box 736, Ellerbe 28338	Paul H. Davis	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	Horace L. Bennett, 5501 Hempstead Dr., Greensboro 27410	Firman B. Lindsay, Jr.	656
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	James F. Smith, Rt. 5, Box 377 A1, Salisbury 28144	Job M. Shores	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Genes L. Norris, P. O. Box 465, Beulaville 28518	Larry D. Houston	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	James N. E. Helgreen, P. O. Box 1111, Black Mountain 28711	Earl H. Snypes	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, Garland 28441	William D. Carter, Jr.	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Alfred E. Bishop, 121 Cedar Hill Rd., Asheville 28806	Alva H. Cowan	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	James R. Nicholson, 447 Shoreline Dr., Fayetteville 28311	Eugene M. Mitchell, Sr.	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	John W. Waldrop, Jr., P. O. Box 824, Gastonia 28053	Jerry P. Riddle	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Billy Joe Stewart, 8145 Vance Rd., Kernersville 27284	Roy E. Sowers	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	Randy K. Sain, Rt. 4, Box 1965, Hickory 28602	James R. Shuffler	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, Robbinsville 28771	James L. Hyde	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	1 & 3 Monday	Jerry W. Lee, Rt. 3, Box 2171, Forest City 28043	Howard Yelton	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	Ray Anderson, 106 Brantley Cir., High Point 27262	William C. Hilton	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	William E. Thornton, Sr., P. O. Box 6, Washington 27889	John W. Riffert, Jr.	675
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	H. Patrick McSwain, 1282 Landon St., Charlotte 28215	John W. Player, Sr.	676
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Luther C. Jones, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 227, Warsaw 28398	Jerry M. Ferrell	677
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 48, Columbia 27925	Hilton F. Simmons	678
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville 28302	Frank S. Daniels	679
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Harold C. Ritchie, P. O. Box 1137, Jacksonville 28540	William C. Ginn	680
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Hayward, P. O. Box 1288, High Point 27261	David N. Hudspeth	681
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	David A. Forsythe, 6233 Degraze Dr., Wake Forest 27587	Ernest T. Cozart, Jr.	683
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	Eugene J. Mustian, P. O. Box 162, Ahoskie 27910	Richard L. Davis	684
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	Frank L. Collins, 2201 Sallies Lane, Winston-Salem 27106	John H. Covell	685
686 Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harold C. Flowers, Jr., P. O. Box 429, Angier 27501	Caudle B. Banks	686
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Horace H. Lane, Rt. 8, Box 392-A, Durham 27712	Dalton R. Blackman	687
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Bowie F. Chelf, 2 Cherokee Dr., Havelock 28532	Maurice L. Farquhar, Jr.	688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	2 & 4 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, Scotland Neck 27874	Wilbe A. Robbins	689
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., Statesville 28677	Billy Watts	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Rick Garland, P. O. Box 1863, Mount Airy 27030	A. L. McAlexander	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., Charlotte 28227	Thomas B. Easterling	692
693 Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday 1 Mon. December	Robert F. McDonald, 4201 Windwood Cr., Charlotte 28226	Ralph W. Broome	693
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee G. Rumley, 2303 Beaverbrook Dr., Greensboro 27406	Joseph N. Deich	694
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., Kannapolis 28081	Keith M. Henderson	695
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., Lexington 27292	Larry F. Sharpe	696
697 Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, 115 Ridge Rd., Butner 27509	William R. Crosby	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Thomas B. Gray, Jr., P. O. Box 847, Buxton 27920	William W. Foster	698
699 Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul A. Smith, 346 Cliff Rd., Asheboro 27203	Hal W. Hodgins	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Leland Edgar Martin, 3020 N. Meyers St., Charlotte 28205	Wilbur H. Harkey, Jr.	700
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Herbert P. Beane, 10840 Bexhill Dr., Raleigh 27606	Robert L. Wright	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	N. C. Hundley, Sr., 1 Wyoming Dr., Concord 28025	Marvin R. Burgess	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Charles A. Burris, 917 North 6th St., Albemarle 28001	Jerry A. Rogers	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Jerry Lynn Barrett, 401 Efrid St., Gastonia 28054	Marshall E. Welch	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Richard P. Dawson, Jr., 2900 Camelot Dr., Kinston 28501	William R. MacIntosh	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	Peter J. Guerry, Rt. 3, Box 15B, Newport 28570	Richard M. Garner	706

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

182

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeform O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., Winston-Salem 27106	Terry W. Spainhour 707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Wylie S. Christy, Glenwood Apt. #6, Greenville 27858	William A. McClung 708
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 816, Conover 28613	Carl W. Stewart 709
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Tuesday	Furman H. Waldrop, Rt. 3, Box 122, Advance 27006	Kenneth A. Holt 710
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Kernersville 27284	William M. Moss 711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burriass, 1609 W. Kenan St., Wilson 27893	Jimmie O. Harrell 712
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, P. O. Box 286, Stanley 28164	Daniel E. Huffman, Sr. 713
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P. O. Box 193, Liberty 27298	Milton W. Goodpasture 714
715 Derita (42)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Everett J. McKnight, Jr., 4216 Dunwoody Dr., Charlotte 28215	Walter L. Moody, Jr. 715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Reginald H. Heiser, Rt. 3, Box 287, Red Fox Trail, Trinity 27370	James S. Givens, III 716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	C. Douglas Francis, P. O. Box 421, Burnsville 28714	William C. Davis, Jr. 717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	Daniel L. Morris, P. O. Box 4, Troy 27371	Allen Cranford 718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tue. Dec.	Billie N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, Columbus 28722	Johnny L. Wheeler 719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Benny R. Rummage, 2812 Sapp Rd., Concord 28025	Kenneth H. Wise, Jr. 720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	William R. Harmon, 2402 Saddler Club Rd., Burlington 27215	David L. Baer 721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Larry E. Oakley, P. O. Box 501, King 27021	William L. Bridges 722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, P. O. Box 434, Winton 27986	Richard M. Harrell 723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Dennis G. Riley, 412 Rockledge Rd., New Bern 28562	Oscar R. Whitehurst 724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7 New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., New Bern 28560	Edwin G. Fulcher 725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Richard C. Burgess, 12218 Windy Wood Cr., Charlotte 28217	Harold J. Kossove 726
727 Shalotte (13)	Shalotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Douglas L. Causey, P. O. Box 128, Shalotte 28459	Frederick A. Hickman 727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Arnold J. Siler, Sr., 7826-A Da Vinci Lane, Charlotte 28226	I. David Wise 728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Daniel W. Howell, 170 Melton Rd., Rocky Mount 27801	James G. Cockrell 729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	James Hay, Rt. 1, Box 1974, Stedman 28391	Orvis C. Bullard 730
731 John H. Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, Fayetteville 28301	William D. Whitmill 731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Max R. Wood, P. O. Box 920, Trinity 27370	Lawrence E. Walker 732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	Thomas W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445	Robert J. McLaughlin 733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	D. Wayne Adams, 1104 S. Charles St., Greenville 27858	Joseph A. Ray 734
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	C. Roger Morgan, 349 E. Millbrook Rd., Raleigh 27609	Mark A. Thompson 735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	David E. McMasters, Jr., 1626 Piney Green Rd., Jacksonville 28546	Michael W. Riley 736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	Robert A. McDonald, Jr., 8013 Douglas Dr., Charlotte 28217	Oliver L. Newsom 737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., Charlotte 28214	Joseph M. Brackett 738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	John F. Jolly, 304 Old Statesville Rd. N., Huntersville 28078	Lloyd M. Cochran, Jr. 739
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Donald N. Chesson, 3601 Allen St., Raleigh 27603	Stewart W. Pittman 740
741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Roger G. Resor, Sr., P. O. Box 83, Harkers Island 28531	Thomas E. McGee, Jr. 741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James B. McLaughlin, Sr., 7400 McWhirter Rd., Charlotte 28227	Frank H. Cothran, IV 742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlborough Rd., Raleigh 27610	Roger A. Henbach 743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, P. O. Box 1744, Shelby 28150	George H. Ledford 744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Ray A. Yow, 1411 Vandora Springs Rd., Garner 27529	Jerry S. Boone 745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	Lloyd Allen Osborne, 3704 Hickory Hill Dr., Greensboro 27410	Eugene W. Kearns, Jr. 746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Sigma V. Willis, P. O. Box 389, Ocracoke 27960	Thomas J. Hutcherson 747

749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Peter Arkwright, 3507 Reid Cir., Monroe 28110	Joe N. Killough	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, Durham 27703	Franklin R. Lynn	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem 27116	Merit D. Sugg	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia	2 Monday	Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem 27127	Ronnie W. Eads	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach	2 Thursday	John T. Hearne, P. O. Box 753, Carolina Beach 28428	Jay L. Searls	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	Charles W. Walton, 5338 Olive Rd., Raleigh 27606	Oscar D. Thorne	754
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Larry W. Kirby, P. O. Box 810, Clemmons 27012	Frederick P. Wood	755
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Monday	Marvin F. Asbill, 404 Woodcliff Dr., Fayetteville 28301	Torn Rose	756
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Harry L. Lytle, 964 Lakeshore Rd. S., Denver 28037	Ricky A. Sigmon	757
758 Oak Island (10)	Long Beach	3 Thursday	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Island Dr. W., Long Beach 28465	Robert C. Christenbury	758
759 James K. Polk (42)	Pineville	2 Thursday	Robert G. McIntosh, 901 Elizabeth Ave., Suite 201, Charlotte 28204	William T. Crump	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

0772. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

0773. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY
P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

Acacia	674	Chadbourn	607
Adoniram	149	Charity	5
Advance	710	Charles B. Newcomb	740
Ahoskie	684	Charles M. Setzer	693
Albemarle	703	Cherokee	146
Allen-Graham	695	Cherry Point	688
American George	17	Cherryville	505
Andrew Jackson	576	Clay	301
Andrews	529	Clemmons	755
Angier	686	Clifford Duell	756
Apex	584	Cliffside	460
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Archer	165	Cleveland	202
Ashe	594	Coharie	379
Asheboro	699	Colerain	171
Ashler	373	Columbus	102
Atkinson	612	Concord	58
Atlantic	294	Conover	709
Aulander	516	Cookville	502
Aurora	300	Copeland	390
Ayden	498	Corinthian	230, 542
Bailey	411	Cranberry	598
Bakersville	357	Creasy Proctor	679
Bald Creek	397	Creedmoor	499
Balfour	188	Crissie Wright	741
Bayboro	331	Crown Point	708
Beaver Dam	276	Currituck	463
Belhaven	509	Dan River	129
Belmont	627	Davie	39
Berne	724	Denton	404
Bethel	589	Denver	757
Beulaville	658	Derita	715
Biltmore	446	Dillsboro	459
Bingham	272	Doric	568
Biscoe	437	Dunn's Rock	267
Blackmer	127, 170	Durham	352
Black Mountain	663	Eagle	19
Bladen	646	East Gate	692
Blue Ridge	435	East Laporte	358
Buffalo	172	Elberta	654
Bula	409	Elise	555
Burlington	721	Elkin	454
Burnsville	717	Enfield	447
Bush Hill	732	Eno	210
Butner	697	Enterprise	752
Cabarrus	720	Eureka	283, 317
Campbell	374	Excelsior	261
Camp Call	534	Fair Bluff	190
Cannon Memorial	626	Fairfield	520
Cape Hatteras	698	Fairmont	528
Carthage	181	Fairview	339
Cary	198	Fallston	356
Casar	579	Farmington	265
Caswell Brotherhood	11	Farmville	517
Catawba	248	Federal Point	753
Catawba Valley	217	Fellowship	84, 687
Central Cross	187	Forest City	381

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

Forsyth	707	Kedron	387
Fort Bragg	667	Keller Memorial	657
Francis S. Packard	630	Kenly	257
Franklin	109	Kernersville	669
Franklinton	123	Keystone	726
French Broad	292	Kilwinning	64
Friendship	700	King	722
Fulton	99	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Fuquay	258	Knap of Reeds	158
Garland	664	LaFayette	83
Garner	701	Laurinburg	305
Gaston	263	Lawndale	486
Gastonia	369	Leaksville	136
Gate City	694	Lebanon	207, 391
Gatesville	126	Lee	253
Glenville	551	Lenoir	233
Goldsboro	634	Lexington	473
Granite	191, 322	Liberty	45, 714
Grantham	725	Lillington	302
Granville	380	Lincoln	137
Grassy Knob	471	Linville	489
Green Level	277	Long Creek	205
Greensboro	76	Lovelady	670
Greenville	284	Lowell	590
Grifton	243	Lucama	527
Grimesland	475	Maiden	592
Guilford	656	Manteo	521
Hall	53	Marble Springs	439
Hamlet	532	Masters	754
Hanks	128	Marietta	444
Harmon	420	Mattamuskeet	328
Harmony	299, 340	Matthews	461
Henderson	229	Maxton	417
Henry F. Grainger	412	Meadow Branch	578
Hibriten	262	Mecklenburg	176
Hickory	343	Memorial	696
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Meridian	728
Holland Memorial	668	Millbrook	97
Hollis	535	Mill Creek	125
Holly Springs	115	Mingo	206
Hominy	491	Mint Hill	742
Home	613	Mocksville	134
Horse Creek	719	Monroe	244
Ionic	583	Montgomery	426
James A. Johnson	413	Mooresboro	388
James B. Green	735	Mooresville	496
James K. Polk	759	Morning Star	85
Jefferson Penn	384	Mount Hermon	118
Jeff L. Nelson	605	Mount Holly	544
Jerusalem	95	Mount Lebanon	117
J. J. Crowder	743	Mount Moriah	690
John A. Nichols	650	Mount Olive	208
John Huske Anderson	731	Mount Pleasant	569, 573
John H. Mills	624	Mount Vernon	143, 359
Johnston-Caswell	10	Mystic Tie	237
Joppa	401, 530	Neil S. Stewart	556
Joseph Warren	92	Newell	739
Junaluskee	145		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

New Lebanon	314	Sanford	151
Newport	706	Scotch Ireland	154
New River	736	Scotland Neck	689
North Wilkesboro	407	Seaboard	378
Numa F. Reid	344	Sea Side	429
Oak Grove	750	Selma	320
Oak Island	758	Semper Fidelis	680
Ocean	405	Shallotte	727
Oconee	427	Shelby	744
Ocracoke	747	Siler City	403
Old Town	751	Skewarkee	90
Olin	226	Snow	363
Orient	395	Snow Creek	571
Orr	104	Sonoma	472
Oxford	122	Southern Pines	484
Palmyra	147	South Fork	462
Pee Dee	150	Sparta	423
Pendleton	524	Spencer	543
Perquimans	106	Spindale	673
Perseverance	59	St. Alban	114
Person	113	St. Andrew	702
Phalanx	31	St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Phoenix	8	Stanley	713
Piedmont	681, 711	Stanly	348
Pigeon River	386	State Line	375
Pilot	493	Statesville	27
Piney Creek	432	Stedman	730
Pioneer	685	Steele Creek	737
Pleasant Hill	304	Stokes	32
Potecasi	418	Stokesdale	428
P. P. Turner	746	Stonewall	296
Proctorville	643	Stony Point	593
Providence	678	St. Patrick's	617
Pythagoras	249	St. Paul's	474
Queen City	602	Stump Sound	733
Radiance	132	Swannanoa	561
Raeford	306	Tabasco	271
Rainbow	479	Tabor	563
Raleigh	500	Temple	676
Red Springs	501	Thomas M. Holt	492
Rehoboth	279	Thomasville	214
Relief	431	Traphill	483
Renfro	691	Troy	718
Revolution	552	Truth	749
Richard Caswell	705	Twin County	729
Richlands	564	Unanimity	7
Rich Square	488	Union	618
Riverside	606	University	408
Roanoke	203	Vance	293
Robbinsville	672	Vanceboro	433
Rockingham	495	Vandora	745
Rodgers	525	Vesper	554
Rolesville	683	Waccamaw	596
Roman Eagle	550	Wake Forest	282
Roseboro	585	Walnut Cove	629
Round Peak	616	Warsaw	677
Royal White Hart	2	Washington	675
Salem	289	Waxhaw	562
Saluda	482		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

Wayne	112	William Pitt	734
Waynesville	259	Williams	538
Wendell	565	William T. Bain	231
West Asheville	665	Wilmington	319
West Bend	434	Wilson	712
West Gate	738	Winston	167
Western Star	91	Winton	723
Whetstone	515	Yadkin	162
White Stone	155	Yadkin Falls	637
Wiccacon	240	Youngsville	377
Widow's Son	75, 519	Zebulon	609
William G. Hill	218	Zion	81

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen	550	China Grove	283
Advance	710	Clayton	191
Ahoskie	684	Clemmons	755
Albemarle	348, 703	Cleveland	154
Andrews	529	Cliffside	460
Angier	686	Clinton	98
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Coinjock	463
Arapahoe	479	Colerain	171
Ararat	558	Columbia	678
Arcadia	752	Columbus	719
Archdale	732	Concord	32, 720
Asheboro	188, 699	Conover	709
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius	538
Atkinson	612	Cornwall	149
Aulander	516	Cove City	583
Aurora	300	Cramerton	462
Ayden	498	Creedmoor	499
Badin	637	Dallas	263
Bahama	158	Davidson	176
Bailey	411	Deep Gap	373
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Run	304
Bakersville	357	Denton	404
Bayboro	331	Denver	757
Beaufort	109	Derita	715
Beulaville	658	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Belhaven	509	Dunn	147
Belmont	627	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Benson	431	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City	515	East LaPort	358
Bethel	589	Edenton	7
Biscoe	437	Elizabeth City	317
Black Mountain	663	Elizabethtown	646
Bonlee	143	Elkin	454
Boone	363	Elk Park	598
Brevard	267	Enfield	447
Bryson City	427	Engelhard	328
Burgaw	138	Epsom	624
Burlington	409, 721	Erwin	556
Burnsville	717	Fair Bluff	190
Butner	697	Fairfield	520
Buxton	698	Fairmont	528
Camden	75	Fallston	356
Candler	491	Farmington	265
Canton	386	Farmville	517
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage	181	Forest City	381
Cary	198	Franklin	145
Casar	579	Franklinton	123
Catawba	606	Franklinville	128
Chadbourn	607	Fremont	613
Chapel Hill	408	Fuquay-Varina	258
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland	664
Carolina Beach	753	Garner	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D.	737	Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Cherryville	505	Gatesville	126
		Gibsonville	271

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Glenville	551	Manteo	521
Goldsboro	112, 634	Marble	439
Graham	492	Marion	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Marshall	292
Greensboro.....76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746		Marshville	276
Greenville.....284, 708, 734		Matthews	461
Grifton	243	Maxton	417
Grimesland	475	Mebane	272
Grover	375	Middlesex.....	525
Halifax	2	Midland	618
Hamlet	532	Mint Hill	742
Harmony	299	Mocksville	134
Harrellsville	240	Monroe	244, 749
Havelock	688	Mooreboro	388
Hayesville	301	Mooreville	496
Henderson	229	Morehead City	405
Hendersonville	387	Morganton	217
Henry, Near	502	Mount Airy	322, 691
Hertford	106	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Hickory	343	Mount Gilead	127
Highlands	435	Mount Holly	544
High Point.....344, 674, 681, 716		Mount Olive.....	208
Hillsborough	19	Murfreesboro	17
Hollis	535	Murphy	146
Holly Springs	115	Nashville	85
Hookerton	95	New Bern.....3, 568, 724	
Hope Mills	391	Newell	739
Huntersville	205	Newland	489
Jackson	56	Newport	706
Jacksonville.....83, 680, 736		Newton	248
Kannapolis	626, 695	Newton Grove.....	125
Kenansville	13	Norlina	630
Kenly	257	North Wilkesboro	407
Kernersville	669	Norwood	150
King	722	Ocracoke.....	747
Kings Mountain	339	Old Fort	401
Kinston	4, 705	Olin	226
LaGrange	233	Oriental	359
Laurinburg	305	Oxford	122
Lawndale	486	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Leaksville	136	Pendleton	524
Lenoir	262	Pikeville	340
Lewiston	39	Pilot Mountain	493
Lewisville	434	Pineville	759
Lexington	473, 696	Piney Creek	432
Liberty	714	Potecasi	418
Lillington	302	Pittsboro	102
Lincolnton	137	Plymouth	59
Littleton	497	Princeton	617
Long Beach	758	Proctorville	643
Louisburg.....	413	Raeford	306
Lowell	590	Raleigh 40, 97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754	
Lucama	527	Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Lumberton	114	Raleigh, Rt. 4	740
Madison	129	Ramseur	444
Maiden	592	Ranger	426
		Red Springs	501

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Reidsville	384	Swannanoa	561
Richlands	564	Swanquarter	294
Rich Square	488	Swansboro	429
Riegelwood	596	Swiss	397
Roanoke Rapids	519	Sylva	459
Robbins	555	Tabor City	563
Robbinsville	672	Tarboro	58
Robersonville	296	Taylorsville	253
Rockingham	495	Thomasville	214
Rockwell	657	Trap Hill	483
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Trenton	81
Rolesville	683	Troutman	374
Roseboro	585	Troy	718
Rose Hill	279	Tryon	605
Roxboro	113	Union Grove	471
Rutherfordton	91	Valdese	670
St. Paul's	474	Vanceboro	433
Salemburg	379	Wadesboro	64
Salisbury	99, 576	Wakefield	155
Saluda	482	Wake Forest	282
Sanford	151, 172	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Scotland Neck	689	Wallace	595
Seaboard	378	Walnut Cove	629
Selma	320	Warrenton	10
Shallotte	727	Warsaw	677
Shawboro, Star Route	53	Washington	104, 675
Shelby	202, 744	Waxhaw	562
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Waynesville	259
Siler City	403	Weaverville	170
Smithfield	84	Weldon	203
Smyrna	741	Wendell	565
Sneads Ferry	733	West End	654
Snow Hill	132	West Jefferson	594
Southern Pines	484	Whiteville	207
South Mills	314	Wilkesboro	45
Southport	249	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	673
Sparta	423	Williamston	90
Spencer	543	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Spindale	673	Wilson	117, 712
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Windsor	5
Spring Lake	667	Wingate	578
Spruce Pine	554	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685, 711, 751
Stanley	713	Winton	723
Stantonsburg	92	Yadkinville	162
Statesville	27, 690	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Statesville, Rt. 5	571	Yanceyville	11
Stedman	730	Youngsville	377
Stocksville	293	Zebulon	609
Stokesdale	428	Zebulon, Rt. 1	165
Stony Point	593		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137, 757
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	357, 489, 554, 598

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

59. 91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60. 267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61. 118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62. 170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63. 259, 386, 453, 472
64. 145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65. 146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

Abstract of Returns

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	6	5	4	6	6	0	0	11	4	13	586	574	12	0	1	11	100.00	35.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	62	61	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	5	0	9	309	298	11	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	255	250	5	0	0	8	50.00	40.00	4
5	Charity	(3) Windsor	Dertie	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	102	98	4	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	5
7	Unity	(1) Eden	Chowan	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	3	3	164	163	1	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	11	10	11	2	1	0	0	4	1	11	456	454	2	0	0	15	100.00	30.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	73	73	0	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	10
11	Caswell Brotherhood	(34) Yanceyville	Caawell	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	124	129	0	5	0	5	50.00	25.00	11
13	St. John's	(12) Kennesawville	Duplin	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	95	93	2	0	0	3	50.00	50.00	13
17	American George	(19) Murfreesboro	Hertford	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	93	92	1	0	0	3	60.00	35.00	17
19	Bagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	184	177	7	0	0	9	75.00	25.00	19
27	Statesville	(52) Statesville	Iredell	5	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	217	216	1	0	0	6	60.00	40.00	27
31	Phalanx	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	7	11	10	6	2	0	0	4	2	7	279	284	0	5	0	14	100.00	35.00	31
32	Stokes	(43) Concord	Caharrus	2	0	1	1	5	0	0	5	3	6	369	362	7	0	1	5	75.00	25.00	32
39	Davis	(2) Lewiston	Bertie	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29	0	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	3	4	4	4	2	0	0	3	6	9	513	505	8	0	0	12	75.00	35.00	40
45	Liberty	(50) Wilkesboro	Wilkes	4	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	144	140	4	0	1	7	50.00	35.00	45
53	Hall	(1) Shawboro, Star Route	Currituck	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	121	120	1	0	0	1	100.00	45.00	53
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	47	45	2	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edgemont	6	3	3	1	0	0	0	3	0	5	161	157	4	0	0	3	100.00	36.00	58
59	Perseverance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	7	5	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	189	193	0	4	0	6	50.00	35.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wadesboro	Anson	2	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	2	3	198	196	2	0	0	7	125.00	35.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	83	0	1	0	1	100.00	20.00	75
76	Greensboro	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	10	370	362	8	0	0	15	75.00	30.00	76

81	Kioa	(7)	Trenton	Jones	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	1	127	125	2	0	1	0	50.00	25.00	81
82	LaFayette	(9)	Jacksonville	Oaklaw	10	8	6	8	0	0	0	10	2	8	357	351	6	0	0	1	100.00	20.00	82
84	Fellowship	(27)	Smithfield	Johnston	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	192	189	3	0	0	3	75.00	35.00	84
85	Morning Star	(18)	Nashville	Nash	5	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	4	112	113	0	1	1	2	50.00	40.00	85
90	Skowarke	(2)	Williamston	Martin	1	3	4	0	3	0	0	4	1	2	174	174	0	0	1	4	75.00	18.00	90
91	Western Star	(59)	Itutherfordton	Itutherford	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	100	101	0	1	0	0	100.00	50.00	91
92	Joseph Warren	(17)	Stantonsburg	Wilson	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	62	60	2	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	92
95	Jerusalem	(11)	Hookerton	Greene	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	95
97	Millbrook	(25)	Millbrook	Wake	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	6	235	229	6	0	0	2	75.00	45.00	97
98	Hiram	(16)	Clinton	Samson	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	10	249	239	10	0	0	3	50.00	35.00	98
99	Fulton	(44)	Kalsbury	Howan	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	7	3	15	301	282	19	0	0	12	75.00	35.00	99
102	Columbus	(31)	Pittsboro	Chatham	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	86	86	0	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	102
104	Orr	(4)	Washington	Beaufort	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	8	1	6	214	205	9	0	0	4	50.00	35.00	104
106	Perquimans	(1)	Hertford	Perquimans	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	136	133	3	0	0	3	75.00	15.00	106
109	Franklin	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	5	6	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	8	367	373	0	6	2	12	100.00	35.00	109
112	Wayne	(16)	Gold-boro	Wayne	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	380	369	11	0	3	7	75.00	35.00	112
113	Perron	(33)	Roxboro	Perron	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	136	133	3	0	0	2	100.00	35.00	113
114	St. Alban's	(14)	Lumberton	Robson	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	7	325	321	4	0	1	8	100.00	35.00	114
116	Holly Springs	(28)	Holly Springs	Wake	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	41	42	0	1	0	3	100.00	35.00	116
117	Mount Lebanon	(17)	Wilson	Wilson	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	9	183	173	10	0	0	3	75.00	30.00	117
118	Mount Herman	(61)	Asheville	Buncombe	5	6	6	1	6	0	0	6	0	9	335	335	0	0	0	15	60.00	35.00	118
122	Oxford	(32)	Oxford	Granville	6	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	1	5	246	249	0	3	0	8	100.00	25.00	122
123	Franklin	(22)	Franklin	Franklin	7	6	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	56	63	0	7	2	0	50.00	25.00	123
125	Mill Creek	(15)	Newton Grove	Samson	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	0	2	124	122	2	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	125
126	Gatesville	(1)	Gatesville	Gates	6	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	109	115	0	6	0	2	50.00	20.00	126
127	Blackmer	(58)	Mougt Gilead	Minicomery	3	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	118	121	0	3	0	1	50.00	20.00	127
128	Hanks	(27)	Franklinville	Hendolph	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	55	57	0	2	0	2	100.00	25.00	128
129	Dan River	(35)	Nadison	Hockincham	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	149	147	2	0	1	1	75.00	30.00	129
132	Radiance	(11)	Snow Hill	Greene	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	70	69	1	0	0	2	50.00	30.00	132
134	Mocksville	(48)	Mocksville	Davis	4	3	3	4	0	0	0	1	1	3	159	161	0	2	1	5	100.00	35.00	134

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REFLECTED	EMPTY MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
136	Leakville	(35) Eden	Rockingham	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	236	233	3	0	2	5	125.00	35.00	136
137	Lincoln	(53) Lincolnton	Lincoln	5	4	4	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	266	264	2	0	1	6	100.00	20.00	137
138	King Solomon	(10) Burgaw	Pender	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	108	107	1	0	2	5	75.00	35.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	(31) Boalee	Chatham	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	64	63	1	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	143
145	Junaluskee	(64) Franklin	Macon	5	6	6	4	1	0	0	0	2	4	253	258	0	5	1	14	100.00	30.00	145
146	Cherokee	(65) Murphy	Cherokee	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	5	177	172	5	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	146
147	Palmyra	(28) Dunn	Harnett	4	3	4	0	5	0	0	12	2	2	363	356	7	0	2	9	100.00	50.00	147
149	Adoniram	(33) Cornwall*	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	43	40	3	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	149
150	Pee Dee	(58) Norwood	Stanly	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	87	85	2	0	0	0	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	(31) Sanford	Lee	4	2	2	3	0	0	0	6	5	1	196	189	7	0	0	6	50.00	45.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	(44) Cleveland	Rowan	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	101	103	0	2	0	7	75.00	15.00	154
155	White Stone	(23) Wakefield*	Wake	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	8	0	3	157	148	9	0	0	2	50.00	50.00	155
158	Knap of Needs	(32) Bahama	Durham	5	5	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	105	107	0	2	0	2	100.00	25.00	158
162	Yadkin	(48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	5	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	171	172	0	1	1	2	100.00	35.00	162
165	Archer	(23) Zebulon	Johnston	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	38	38	0	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	165
167	Winston	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	11	299	289	10	0	0	9	75.00	35.00	167
170	Blackmer	(62) Weaverville	Buncombe	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	142	144	0	2	0	4	75.00	30.00	170
171	Colerain	(2) Colerain	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	171
172	Buffalo	(31) Sanford	Lee	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	6	3	7	233	221	12	0	0	4	50.00	30.00	172
176	Mecklenburg	(40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	100	100	0	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	176
181	Carthage	(31) Carthage	Moore	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	69	67	2	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	181
187	Central Cross	(18) Spring Hope, Et. 2	Nash	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	86	86	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	187
188	Halfour	(37) Ashboro	Randolph	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	149	145	4	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	188
190	Fair Bluff	(13) Fair Bluff	Columbus	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	34	34	0	0	0	1	75.00	50.00	190

* Not a Post Office

191	Granite	(27)	Clayton	Johnston	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	85	83	2	0	0	1	100.00	50.00	191
198	Cary	(28)	Cary	Wake	4	6	6	4	0	0	0	1	2	9	308	306	2	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	198
203	Cleveland	(56)	Shelby	Cleveland	6	3	3	1	0	0	0	6	3	10	414	399	15	0	3	10	75.00	40.00	203
203	Roanoke	(20)	Weldon	Hallifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	52	49	3	0	0	3	75.00	30.00	203
205	Long Creek	(43)	Hunterville	Mecklenburg	8	8	7	3	1	0	0	4	2	5	403	403	0	0	0	5	100.00	35.00	205
206	Mingo	(16)	Dunn, RFD	Sampson	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	107	110	0	3	1	1	50.00	50.00	206
207	Lebanon	(13)	Whitville	Columbus	9	11	9	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	159	163	0	4	1	4	100.00	35.00	207
208	Mount Olive	(16)	Mount Olive	Wayne	7	5	3	1	1	0	0	4	2	5	145	139	6	0	0	1	75.00	50.00	208
210	Eno	(32)	Durham	Durham	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	3	11	279	266	13	0	0	15	100.00	20.00	210
214	Thomasville	(45)	Thomasville	Davidson	5	3	3	1	1	0	0	3	1	7	265	259	6	0	1	3	100.00	35.00	214
217	Catawba Valley	(57)	Morganton	Hurke	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	10	298	286	12	0	2	3	125.00	55.00	217
218	William G. Hill	(25)	Raleigh	Wake	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	6	6	409	394	15	0	0	13	75.00	35.00	218
226	Wilson	(51)	Olin	Iredell	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	64	63	1	0	0	1	65.00	30.00	226
229	Henderson	(21)	Henderson	Vance	6	2	2	2	1	0	0	6	2	5	220	212	8	0	0	9	100.00	40.00	229
230	Corinthian	(18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	7	289	281	8	0	0	11	50.00	30.00	230
231	William T. Bain	(24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	Wake	5	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	84	89	0	5	0	1	75.00	25.00	231
233	Lenoir	(11)	La Grange	Lenoir	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	52	0	1	0	1	50.00	25.00	233
237	Myrtle Tie	(60)	Marion	McIntosh	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	200	193	7	0	0	3	75.00	24.00	237
240	Wicaccan	(8)	Harrellville	Hertford	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	34	0	1	0	1	50.00	15.00	240
243	Grifton	(8)	Grifton	Pitt	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	4	0	3	119	114	5	0	0	1	75.00	40.00	243
244	Monroe	(39)	Monroe	Union	0	10	9	0	2	1	0	11	5	5	400	389	11	0	2	5	75.00	50.00	244
248	Catawba	(53)	Newton	Catawba	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	3	4	163	156	7	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	248
249	Pythagoras	(10)	Southport	Brunswick	2	3	3	2	3	0	0	11	1	1	130	125	5	0	0	5	75.00	30.00	249
252	Lee	(51)	Taylorville	Alexander	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	2	0	4	112	112	0	0	0	1	65.00	40.00	252
257	Kenly	(27)	Kenly	Johnston	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	72	71	1	0	0	4	75.00	30.00	257
258	Poquay	(26)	Poquay-Vasina	Wake	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	136	133	3	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	258
259	Waynesville	(63)	Waynesville	Haywood	5	6	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	251	244	7	0	0	8	75.00	25.00	259
261	Excelator	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	4	4	3	1	5	1	0	46	3	18	743	684	59	0	0	16	100.00	25.00	261
263	Ribritan	(57)	Lenoir	Caldwell	3	5	8	3	0	0	0	5	1	7	402	400	2	0	0	14	75.00	25.00	263
268	Gaston	(55)	Dallas	Gaston	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	192	192	0	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	268

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED		FEES	DUES	NO.
266	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davis	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	82	0	2	1	0	50.00	25.00	266
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	4	4	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	9	289	290	0	1	2	14	25.00	25.00	267
271	Tabeaco (30)	Githsonville	Guilford	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	94	87	7	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	271
272	Bingham (30)	Mebape	Alamance	6	5	5	1	2	0	0	3	0	3	166	168	0	2	1	3	100.00	30.00	272
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	3	6	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	119	126	0	7	0	3	50.00	50.00	276
277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	61	62	0	1	0	1	50.00	35.00	277
279	Rahoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	54	52	2	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	279
282	Wake Forest (23)	Wake Forest	Wake	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	118	0	1	0	3	60.00	25.00	282
283	Kureka (27)	China Grove	Rowan	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	197	193	4	0	1	6	75.00	25.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	10	220	211	9	0	0	13	50.00	25.00	284
289	Salem (25)	Whitesboro	Forsyth	9	6	6	0	6	0	0	7	4	17	637	621	16	0	0	12	75.00	30.00	289
292	French Broad (52)	Marshall	Madison	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	197	198	0	1	1	2	50.00	15.00	292
293	Vance (55)	Stockville	Buncombe	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	5	0	2	162	159	3	0	0	2	100.00	35.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	46	46	0	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	294
296	Stonewall (8)	Robersonville	Martin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	100	98	2	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	296
299	Harmony (46)	Harmony	Iredell	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	56	56	0	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58	0	0	0	1	60.00	30.00	300
301	Clay (50)	Hayesville	Clay	13	16	8	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	238	243	0	5	1	10	50.00	35.00	301
303	Lillington (13)	Lillington	Harnett	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	230	228	2	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	303
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	179	178	1	0	1	2	75.00	30.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	5	5	6	1	0	0	0	2	1	8	161	157	4	0	1	3	100.00	36.00	305
306	Rae ford (26)	Rae ford	Hoke	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	137	136	1	0	1	1	75.00	40.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	106	108	0	2	0	3	75.00	25.00	314
317	Kureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	6	7	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	375	372	3	0	1	11	100.00	35.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	4	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	11	462	456	6	0	1	3	100.00	25.00	319

320	Selma (18)	Selma	Johnston	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	127	124	3	0	0	3	75.00	35.00	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	6	248	242	6	0	0	12	100.00	20.00	322
323	Mattamuskeet (8)	Hagelhard	Hyde	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	50	48	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	323
321	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	131	122	9	0	0	4	50.00	40.00	321
329	Fairview (43)	Elmo Mccombs	Cleveland	7	6	8	0	0	0	0	4	1	6	296	293	3	0	6	2	100.00	25.00	329
340	Harmony (10)	Pikeville	Wayne	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	85	84	1	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	340
343	Hickory (46)	Hickory	Catawba	16	14	13	1	3	0	0	0	13	482	486	0	4	0	7	100.00	20.00	343	
344	Numa F. Reid (28)	High Point	Guilford	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	7	1	13	269	251	18	0	0	8	75.00	35.00	344
348	Stanly (23)	Albemarle	Stanly	5	5	5	1	2	0	0	1	2	10	294	289	5	0	0	13	60.00	35.00	348
359	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	8	3	28	526	492	34	0	0	11	100.00	25.00	359
356	Fallston (42)	Fallston	Cleveland	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	3	1	2	134	133	1	0	1	5	75.00	35.00	356
357	Bakersville (61)	Bakersville	Mitchell	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	5	171	165	6	0	0	2	150.00	35.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	106	103	3	0	0	3	50.00	30.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	85	83	2	0	0	4	50.00	35.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	9	7	7	2	2	0	0	0	3	1	242	249	0	7	1	5	100.00	37.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	2	7	7	1	4	0	0	8	3	14	489	476	13	0	0	4	100.00	35.00	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	76	76	0	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	373
374	Campbell (46)	Trotman	Iredell	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	88	85	3	0	0	0	75.00	30.00	374
375	State Line (48)	Grover	Cleveland	2	1	1	2	4	0	0	6	0	3	69	67	2	0	1	0	50.00	12.00	375
377	Youngsville (31)	Youngsville	Franklin	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	30	30	0	0	0	0	75.00	15.00	377
378	Seaboard (12)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	34	32	2	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379	Coharie (14)	Salemberg	Sampson	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	62	62	0	0	0	2	100.00	40.00	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest, N.C.	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	39	34	5	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	3	5	4	2	1	0	0	4	0	2	162	163	0	1	4	5	75.00	45.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (22)	Reidsville	Rockingham	3	6	6	2	2	0	0	3	0	6	260	261	0	1	3	6	150.00	35.00	384
386	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	4	5	5	0	1	0	0	1	2	5	215	213	2	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	386
387	Kedron (66)	Hendersonville	Henderson	5	1	1	18	6	0	0	5	3	10	345	352	0	7	4	7	100.00	35.00	387
388	Mooreboro (42)	Mooreboro	Cleveland	3	4	5	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	135	137	0	2	0	1	50.00	30.00	388
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	11	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	110	113	0	3	0	1	50.00	25.00	390
391	Lebanon (18)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	9	9	9	4	4	0	0	4	2	7	258	262	0	4	1	0	100.00	35.00	391

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
395	Orient	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	5	7	7	3	0	0	0	1	3	3	261	264	0	3	1	5	100.00	35.00	395
397	Bald Creek	(82) Swain	Yancey	6	5	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	143	143	0	0	1	2	75.00	25.00	397
401	Joppa	(89) Old Port	McDowell	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	151	147	4	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	401
402	Siler City	(31) Siler City	Chatham	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	4	138	137	1	0	0	5	100.00	35.00	402
404	Denton	(45) Denton	Davidson	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	86	83	3	0	0	2	50.00	36.00	404
405	Ocean	(8) Morehead City	Carteret	7	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	9	339	334	5	0	2	7	100.00	25.00	405
407	North Wilkesboro	(50) North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	153	153	0	0	1	5	100.00	30.00	407
408	University	(32) Chapel Hill	Orange	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	137	138	0	1	0	5	125.00	35.00	408
409	Bula	(34) Burlington	Alamance	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	4	0	10	262	251	11	0	1	15	75.00	35.00	409
411	Bailey	(17) Bailey	Nash	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	60	0	1	0	0	50.00	50.00	411
412	Henry T. Grainger	(83) Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	34	34	0	0	0	0	50.00	35.00	412
413	Louiseburg	(22) Louiseburg	Franklin	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	131	129	2	0	0	3	75.00	36.00	413
417	Maxton	(14) Maxton	Robeson	6	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	62	0	5	1	2	50.00	30.00	417
418	Potocasi	(19) Potocasi	Northampton	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	72	69	3	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	418
420	Harmon	(48) Yadkinville, Rt. 5	Yadkin	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	55	49	6	0	0	2	50.00	30.00	420
422	Sparta	(49) Sparta	Alleghany	2	4	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	166	165	1	0	1	3	75.00	30.00	422
426	Montgomery	(65) Ranger	Cherokee	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	132	126	6	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	426
427	Ocoee	(64) Bryson City	Swain	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	124	123	1	0	0	1	100.00	35.00	427
428	Stokesdale	(36) Stokesdale	Gulford	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	120	122	0	2	1	1	60.00	30.00	428
429	Sea Side	(9) Swansboro	Onslow	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	6	237	231	6	0	1	0	75.00	35.00	429
431	Relief	(28) Benson	Johnston	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	2	123	123	0	0	0	2	75.00	45.00	431
432	Piney Creek	(49) Piney Creek	Alleghany	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	56	55	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	432
433	Vanceboro	(7) Vanceboro	Craven	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	118	109	9	0	0	1	50.00	40.00	433
434	West Bend	(43) Lewisville	Forsyth	4	5	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	2	154	154	0	0	0	5	75.00	35.00	434

425	Blue Ridge	(54)	Highlands	Macon	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	61	58	3	0	0	5	50.00	12.00	426
427	Blanco	(58)	Blanco	Montgomery	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	154	156	0	2	1	3	50.00	25.00	427
429	Marble Springs	(65)	Marble	Cherokee	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	62	61	1	0	1	3	50.00	50.00	428
444	Marietta	(37)	Ramsey	Randolph	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	76	78	0	2	0	1	75.00	30.00	444
446	Billmore	(81)	Asheville	Buncombe	8	5	5	1	1	1	0	10	7	12	510	487	23	0	0	4	60.00	40.00	446
447	Enfield	(20)	Enfield	Hallifax	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	93	94	0	1	0	2	50.00	20.00	447
452	Clyde	(63)	Clyde	Haywood	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	88	90	0	2	0	8	50.00	15.00	452
454	Elkin	(47)	Elkin	Surry	5	6	5	1	0	0	0	3	2	4	214	211	3	0	1	3	75.00	35.00	454
459	Dillboro	(64)	Syria	Jackson	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	3	6	133	127	6	0	0	4	125.00	30.00	459
460	Cliffside	(58)	Cliffside	Rutherford	2	10	8	2	1	0	0	1	2	1	197	204	0	7	0	1	75.00	35.00	460
461	Matthewa	(41)	Matthewa	Mecklenburg	9	9	10	4	3	0	0	7	4	4	344	346	0	2	0	1	100.00	30.00	461
462	South Fork	(54)	Cramerton	Gaston	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	157	154	3	0	1	1	100.00	35.00	462
463	Currutuck	(1)	Coinjock	Currutuck	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	129	123	6	0	0	3	75.00	40.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	(81)	Union Grove	Iredell	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	64	64	0	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	471
472	Socoma	(63)	Canton, N. C.	Haywood	4	4	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	123	127	0	4	0	3	75.00	20.00	472
473	Lexington	(45)	Lexington	Davidson	5	4	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	10	267	259	8	0	1	7	75.00	30.00	473
474	St. Pauls	(14)	St. Pauls	Robeson	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	73	73	0	0	0	1	100.00	40.00	474
475	Grimesland	(8)	Grimesland	Pitt	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	90	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	475
479	Halabow	(8)	Arapahoe	Pamlico	7	6	5	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	96	93	3	0	0	3	50.00	40.00	479
482	Saluda	(60)	Saluda	Polk	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	81	84	0	3	0	1	90.00	35.00	482
483	Traphill	(50)	Traphill	Wilkes	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	79	83	0	4	1	1	100.00	25.00	483
484	Southern Pines	(30)	Southern Pines	Moore	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	7	244	235	9	0	1	7	50.00	20.00	484
486	Lawndale	(56)	Lawndale	Cleveland	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	83	83	0	0	0	4	60.00	20.00	486
488	Rich Square	(19)	Rich Square	Northampton	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	42	0	1	0	1	50.00	25.00	488
489	Linville	(58)	Newland	Avery	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	132	128	4	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	489
491	Hominy	(61)	Candler	Buncombe	5	4	6	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	200	202	0	2	0	1	75.00	35.00	491
492	Thomas M. Holt	(34)	Graham	Alamance	3	5	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	196	193	3	0	4	2	75.00	25.00	492
493	Pilot	(47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59	0	0	0	0	50.00	60.00	493
495	Rockingham	(30)	Rockingham	Richmond	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	6	226	221	5	0	3	2	80.00	35.00	495
496	Mooreville	(62)	Mooreville	Iredell	7	4	5	2	1	0	0	2	0	4	192	194	0	2	0	5	100.00	30.00	496

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE		COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXPIRY MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.	
497	Royal Hart	(20) Lilliston	Warren	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	59	54	5	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	497	
498	Ayden	(5) Ayden	Pitt	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	0	2	91	87	4	0	0	0	50.00	35.00	498	
499	Creedmoor	(33) Creedmoor	Granville	3	2	2	6	0	0	0	0	2	57	63	0	6	0	1	50.00	25.00	499	
500	Raleigh	(33) Raleigh	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	122	122	0	0	0	8	75.00	30.00	500	
501	Red Springs	(14) Red Springs	Robeson	1	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	104	97	7	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	501	
502	Cookeville	(57) Near Henry*	Catawba	4	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	119	119	0	0	0	0	75.00	40.00	502	
503	Cherryville	(33) Cherryville	Gaston	6	6	6	3	2	0	0	3	0	5	266	269	0	3	0	4	100.00	15.00	503
504	Beaufort	(4) Beaufort	Beaufort	3	3	6	1	1	0	0	3	1	4	133	133	0	0	2	1	50.00	30.00	504
505	Wholesome	(33) Wholesome	Gaston	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	135	136	0	1	1	0	100.00	30.00	505	
506	Beaufort	(4) Beaufort	Beaufort	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	43	42	1	0	0	0	60.00	35.00	506	
507	Permyville	(5) Permyville	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	201	199	2	0	1	1	100.00	20.00	507	
508	Wilcox's Bon	(20) Beesee Road	Halifax	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	37	39	0	2	0	1	50.00	15.00	508	
509	Field	(4) Field	Hyde	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	82	81	1	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	509	
510	Manteo	(3) Manteo	Dare	4	7	6	3	1	0	6	1	8	273	268	5	0	1	12	60.00	25.00	510	
511	Pendleton	(19) Pendleton	Northampton	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	82	81	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	511	
512	Rodgers	(17) Middlesex	Neah	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	62	0	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	512	
513	Leesville	(17) Leesville	Wilson	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	99	99	0	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	513	
514	Palmetto	(14) Palmetto	Robeson	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	171	168	3	0	0	1	100.00	40.00	514	
515	Andrews	(20) Andrews	Cherokee	4	4	6	2	0	0	2	0	1	170	175	0	5	1	1	50.00	25.00	515	
516	Joyce	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	8	6	5	2	2	0	0	8	16	674	651	23	0	0	25	100.00	45.00	516	
517	Hamlet	(20) Hamlet	Richmond	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	4	185	182	3	0	0	5	75.00	40.00	517	
518	Camp Hill	(20) Hamlet	Clayland	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	128	130	0	2	0	3	75.00	35.00	518	
519	Holla	(20) Holla	Richmond	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	123	124	0	1	1	1	75.00	30.00	519	
520	Williams	(41) Corralitas	Mecklenburg	4	5	5	2	0	0	0	1	2	82	86	0	4	0	1	100.00	30.00	520	
521	Corralitas	(20) Greenboro	Guilford	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	5	6	325	312	13	0	0	6	100.00	30.00	521

543	Spencer	(44) Spencer	Rowan	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	209	203	6	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	543
544	Mount Holly	(54) Mount Holly	Gaston	14	10	7	2	2	0	0	7	2	5	253	250	3	0	1	5	100.00	30.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(30) Aberdeen	Moore	11	9	9	0	1	0	0	2	3	4	125	126	0	1	1	3	65.00	50.00	550
551	Glenville	(64) Glenville	Jackson	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	52	51	1	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	551
552	Revolution	(38) Greensboro	Guilford	9	9	8	1	2	0	0	3	4	26	682	660	22	0	0	11	75.00	15.00	552
554	Vesper	(58) Spruce Pine	Mitchell	1	3	3	0	3	0	0	4	0	1	200	201	0	1	0	2	100.00	30.00	554
555	Klue	(31) Robbins	Moore	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	170	168	2	0	5	6	100.00	20.00	555
556	Neill S.Stewart	(28) Erwin	Harnett	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	158	152	6	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	556
558	Ararat	(47) Ararat	Burry	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	47	48	0	1	0	0	60.00	12.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61) Swannanoa	Hancombe	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	161	153	8	0	0	1	70.00	25.00	561
562	Washaw	(29) Washaw	Union	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	82	83	0	1	0	1	75.00	35.00	562
563	Tabor	(13) Tabor City	Columbus	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	101	102	0	1	0	0	100.00	40.00	563
564	Richlands	(9) Richlands	Onslow	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	109	111	0	2	1	0	70.00	30.00	564
565	Wendell	(23) Wendell	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	120	119	1	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7) New Bern	Craven	7	7	7	2	1	0	0	1	1	11	474	471	3	0	0	10	50.00	24.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17) Dalley, Rt. 1	Nash	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	26	25	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51) Stateville, Rt. 6	Iredell	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	69	68	1	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	(50) Champion	Wilkes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	154	150	4	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	(44) Salisbury	Rowan	13	8	8	3	0	0	0	3	2	12	311	305	6	0	0	8	75.00	35.00	576
578	Meadow Branch	(29) Wingate	Union	9	6	6	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	76	77	0	1	0	0	50.00	50.00	578
579	Cesar	(56) Cesar	Cleveland	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	129	126	3	0	0	1	50.00	60.00	579
583	Isaac	(7) Cove City	Craven	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	3	131	126	5	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	583
584	Apex	(25) Apex	Wake	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	103	101	2	0	0	2	75.00	50.00	584
585	Roseboro	(18) Roseboro	Sampson	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	87	85	2	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	585
589	Bethel	(5) Bethel	Pitt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	40	38	2	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	589
590	Lowell	(54) Lowell	Gaston	11	8	8	1	0	0	0	3	1	4	322	323	0	1	0	1	125.00	30.00	590
593	Maiden	(53) Maiden	Catawba	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	6	150	144	6	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	593
593	Stony Point	(51) Stony Point	Alexander	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	90	92	0	2	0	1	60.00	30.00	593
594	Ashe	(49) West Jefferson	Ashe	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	182	178	4	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	594
595	Wallace	(12) Wallace	Duplin	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	137	136	1	0	0	6	50.00	30.00	595

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DENIED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REFLECTED	EXACT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.	
588 Wescottman (13) Bolton	Columbus	6	5	5	6	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	94	99	0	5	1	0	75.00	50.00	588
589 Cranberry (68) Elk Park	Avery	11	5	5	0	5	0	0	7	0	3	147	147	0	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	589	
590 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount	Hard	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	174	174	0	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	590	
591 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon	Polk	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	86	88	0	2	0	1	75.00	35.00	591	
592 Calamba (63) Calamba	Calamba	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	174	0	0	0	4	100.00	40.00	592	
593 Chadbourne (13) Chadbourne	Columbus	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	100	98	2	7	0	0	150.00	50.00	593	
594 Zebulon (23) Zebulon	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	69	67	2	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	594	
595 Albion (10) Albion	Pender	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	56	1	0	1	2	100.00	35.00	595	
596 Home (16) Fremont	Wayne	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	56	55	1	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	596	
597 Round Peak (47) West Mt., N. C.	Burr	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	180	180	0	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	597	
598 St. Patrick's (87) Princeton	Johnson	7	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	93	98	0	5	1	1	50.00	30.00	598	
599 Union (43) Milford	Chatham	13	11	11	1	1	0	0	5	1	3	201	205	0	4	0	1	100.00	35.00	599	
600 John H. Mills (21) Expo?	Franklin	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	45	44	1	0	0	2	50.00	24.00	600	
601 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	8	7	6	0	3	0	4	1	1	10	423	417	6	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	601	
602 Belmont (64) Belmont	Gaston	13	12	9	1	0	0	3	0	8	101	98	3	0	0	0	1	125.00	30.00	602	
603 Walnut Cove (25) Walnut Cove	Stokes	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	40	40	0	0	0	2	2	50.00	25.00	603	
604 Francis B. Packard (21) Northam	Warren	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	40	40	0	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	604	
605 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro	Wayne	6	7	7	0	0	0	2	3	2	273	273	0	0	0	1	5	75.00	35.00	605	
606 Radin (23) Radin	Stanly	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	76	72	4	0	0	6	50.00	50.00	606	
607 Picoletville (14) Picoletville	Robeson	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	55	57	0	2	0	0	100.00	35.00	607	
608 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown	Bladen	2	3	7	5	1	0	0	0	4	164	166	0	2	3	7	7	60.00	20.00	608	
609 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville	Buncombe	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	7	140	133	7	0	0	3	3	60.00	25.00	609	
610 Eldert (20) West End	Moore	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	90	90	0	0	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	610	
611 Greensboro (28) Greensboro	Guilford	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	366	332	14	0	0	6	6	75.00	30.00	611	
612 Kellier Memorial (44) Rockwell	Roman	11	10	11	2	0	0	1	1	0	296	304	0	8	0	5	5	75.00	20.00	612	

655	Beulaville	(18) Beulaville	Duplin	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	107	104	3	0	1	3	50.00	20.00	655	
656	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	4	3	3	4	4	0	0	5	0	2	185	189	0	4	0	3	80.00	25.00	656
657	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	50	51	0	1	0	3	50.00	35.00	657
658	West Asheville	(81) Asheville	Buncombe	2	4	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	9	215	210	5	0	0	4	60.00	25.00	658
659	Fort Bragg	(59) Spring Lake	Cumberland	8	9	9	0	3	0	0	5	3	10	537	531	6	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	659
660	Holland Memorial	(64) Gastonia	Gaston	4	4	4	1	2	0	0	20	0	10	330	307	23	0	0	2	100.00	35.00	660
661	Kernersville	(46) Kernersville	Forsyth	11	11	12	3	0	0	0	7	1	4	274	277	0	3	1	2	100.00	35.00	661
670	Lovelady	(57) Valdese	Burke	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	1	5	147	142	5	0	0	5	100.00	30.00	670
673	Robbinsville	(65) Robbinsville	Graham	6	6	4	0	1	0	0	12	0	1	272	264	8	0	3	2	50.00	20.00	673
678	Spindale	(59) Spindale	Rutherford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	159	152	7	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	678
674	Acacia	(48) High Point	Guilford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	230	218	12	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	674
676	Washington	(4) Washington	Beaufort	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	155	154	1	0	0	0	50.00	35.00	676
674	Temple	(43) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	3	3	0	3	0	0	9	3	14	438	418	20	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	674
677	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	88	88	0	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	102	103	0	1	0	5	75.00	25.00	678
679	Creasy Proctor	(59) Fayetteville	Cumberland	14	13	13	4	2	1	0	11	4	13	728	718	10	0	1	3	100.00	30.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	6	6	6	4	0	0	0	1	5	8	373	369	4	0	2	0	100.00	30.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	132	133	0	1	0	2	75.00	35.00	681
683	Rolesville	(23) Rolesville	Wake	5	4	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	93	91	2	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	683
684	Ahoke	(2) Ahoke	Hertford	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	136	131	5	0	0	2	100.00	35.00	684
686	Pioneer	(44) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	3	2	8	229	220	9	0	0	5	75.00	35.00	686
688	Angier	(28) Angier	Harnett	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	119	0	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	688
687	Fellowship	(22) Durham	Durham	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	7	1	2	243	236	7	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	10	10	9	4	2	0	0	6	6	5	310	308	2	0	2	1	100.00	40.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	73	73	0	0	1	1	75.00	25.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(52) Statesville	Iredell	3	6	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	160	168	0	8	0	2	60.00	35.00	690
691	Rancho	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	163	163	0	0	0	0	100.00	20.00	691
692	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	8	7	9	3	1	0	0	14	4	11	760	744	16	0	2	1	100.00	28.00	692
693	Charles M. Betzer	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	5	2	7	321	310	11	0	1	2	100.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City	(34) Greensboro	Guilford	3	3	3	2	1	0	0	3	2	5	335	331	4	0	0	6	75.00	35.00	694

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.	
695	Allen-Graham	(43)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	8	8	6	1	0	0	0	3	0	7	332	329	3	0	1	1	75.00	35.00	695
696	Memorial	(46)	Lexington	Davidson	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	200	197	3	0	1	3	75.00	30.00	696
697	Butner	(33)	Butner	Granville	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	70	0	5	0	0	100.00	35.00	697
698	Cape Hatteras	(8)	Buxton	Dare	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	102	101	1	0	1	1	75.00	40.00	698	
699	Ashboro	(87)	Ashboro	Randolph	5	3	3	1	1	0	0	8	1	4	222	214	8	0	1	0	75.00	35.00	699
700	Friendship	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	0	2	2	1	3	0	0	12	4	3	184	171	13	0	0	4	100.00	35.00	700
701	Gaer	(34)	Gaer	Wake	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	9	4	2	180	171	9	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	701
702	St. Andrew	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	4	4	4	2	2	0	0	5	1	4	169	167	2	0	0	3	100.00	35.00	702
703	Albemarle	(38)	Albemarle	Stanly	13	17	14	2	3	0	0	7	0	8	265	269	0	4	0	0	60.00	35.00	703
704	King Solomon	(56)	Gastonia	Gaston	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	4	0	3	210	209	1	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	(11)	Kinston	Lenoir	2	4	6	1	1	0	0	8	0	5	253	248	5	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	705
706	Newport	(8)	Newport	Carteret	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	3	132	126	6	0	0	1	100.00	40.00	706
707	Forsyth	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	148	147	1	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	707
708	Crown Point	(6)	Greenville	Pitt	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	7	4	200	193	7	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	708
709	Conover	(53)	Conover	Catawba	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	132	133	0	1	0	0	100.00	35.00	709
710	Advance	(48)	Advance	Davis	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	143	145	0	2	0	0	75.00	25.00	710
711	Piedmont	(44)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	94	94	0	0	0	0	75.00	40.00	711
712	Wilson	(17)	Wilson	Wilson	1	6	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	188	188	0	0	1	3	75.00	30.00	712
713	Stanley	(54)	Stanley	Gaston	5	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	151	155	0	4	1	0	00.00	30.00	713
714	Liberty	(37)	Liberty	Randolph	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	92	95	0	3	0	1	75.00	30.00	714
715	Derita	(42)	Derita	Mecklenburg	9	8	8	0	3	0	0	7	1	3	442	442	0	0	0	1	00.00	25.00	715
716	Hiram	(45)	High Point	Guilford	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	65	0	1	0	1	75.00	25.00	716
717	Burnsville	(62)	Burnsville	Yancey	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	125	126	0	1	0	2	75.00	35.00	717
718	Troy	(38)	Troy	Polk	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	4	1	4	107	102	5	0	1	1	60.00	35.00	718
719	Horse Creek	(60)	Columbus	Montgomery	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	75	75	0	0	1	2	75.00	35.00	719

720	Cabarrus	(43)	Concord	Cabarrus	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	228	232	0	4	1	0	75.00	35.00	720
721	Burlington	(84)	Burlington	Alamance	4	5	3	2	2	0	0	4	2	3	175	173	2	0	2	1	75.00	35.00	721
722	King	(46)	King	Stokes	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	144	143	1	0	0	1	50.00	50.00	722
723	Winton	(8)	Winton	Hertford	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	723
724	Berne	(7)	New Bern	Craven	3	1	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	3	230	231	0	1	0	1	50.00	20.00	724
725	Oranitham	(7)	UPPER MERMA No. 7 Town- ship, New Bern	Craven	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	181	178	3	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	725
726	Keystone	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	5	1	1	176	172	4	0	0	3	100.00	36.00	726
727	Shallotte	(18)	Shallotte	Uranawick	23	16	12	6	0	0	0	1	0	8	347	356	0	9	3	2	100.00	25.00	727
728	Meridian	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	9	2	5	162	147	15	0	0	1	100.00	35.00	728
729	Twin County	(18)	Rocky Mount	Edgerombe	5	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	187	186	1	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	729
730	Stedman	(29)	Stedman	Cumberland	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	80	77	3	0	0	2	100.00	35.00	730
731	John Huske																					731	
	Anderson	(29)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	10	10	10	0	2	0	0	4	1	2	283	288	0	5	0	2	100.00	35.00	
732	Busb Hill	(27)	Archdale	Randolph	6	7	7	1	1	0	0	3	2	1	116	119	0	3	0	0	75.00	25.00	732
733	Stump Sound	(9)	Seads Perry	Onslow	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	119	119	0	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	733
734	William Pitt	(5)	Greenville	Pitt	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	117	119	0	2	0	0	50.00	25.00	734
735	J. D. Green	(25)	Raleigh	Wake	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	5	3	0	190	186	4	0	0	0	75.00	55.00	735
736	New River	(9)	Jacksonville	Onslow	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	6	3	172	168	4	0	0	0	100.00	35.00	736
737	Sticks Creek	(43)	Charlotte R4	Mecklenburg	8	9	11	2	1	0	0	8	7	6	433	426	7	0	1	1	100.00	35.00	737
738	West Gate	(43)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	9	10	12	1	1	1	0	3	3	9	446	444	2	0	1	1	100.00	35.00	738
739	Newell	(40)	Newell	Mecklenburg	11	12	11	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	163	181	0	18	1	0	100.00	35.00	739
740	C. B. Newcomb	(84)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Wake	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	55	49	6	0	0	0	75.00	45.00	740
741	Crislie Wright	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	162	0	1	1	0	100.00	25.00	741
742	Mint Hill	(41)	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	8	7	9	5	0	0	0	2	1	1	337	347	0	10	0	0	100.00	50.00	742
743	J. J. Crowder	(25)	Millbrook	Wake	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	55	56	0	1	0	1	75.00	75.00	743
744	Shelby	(86)	Shelby	Cleveland	2	3	2	2	2	0	0	3	1	1	138	139	0	1	1	0	75.00	30.00	744
745	Vandora	(34)	Garner	Wake	3	4	3	0	1	0	0	10	0	1	128	121	7	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	745
746	P. P. Turner	(36)	Greensboro	Guliford	5	5	5	4	0	0	0	3	2	1	186	189	0	3	0	0	75.00	30.00	746

INDEX

A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges	195
Accountant	16
Address:	
Grand Orator	51
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of	72
Action Taken	112
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1991	113
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session	31
First Day, Afternoon Session	90
Second Day, Morning Session	106
Second Day, Afternoon Session	131

B

Biography of Grand Master Bunn Tate Phillips, Jr.	7
Budget, 1990	107

C

Charters:	
Petition for Duplicate Charter, Lucama Lodge No. 527	76
Action on	121
Photographic Charter of Lucama Lodge No. 527	134
Photographic Charter of Hibriten Lodge No. 262	135
Photographic Charter of St. John's Lodge No. 13	136
Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of	124
Members of	13
Report of	116
Present at Annual Communication	33

D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1989	145
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication	31
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1990-91)	19
Past, Honorary Title of	120
Present at Annual Communication	34
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
List of (1990-91)	18
Past, Honorary Title of	94
Present at Annual Communication	33

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1990-91)	123
Election of Others	123
Emergent Communications:	
Mount Airy, September 20, 1989	20
Apex, September 23, 1989	22
Murfreesboro, September 23, 1989	24
Cherryville, September 30, 1989	28
Smyrna, October 7, 1989	29

F	
Finance:	
Budget, 1990	107
Committee on, Report of	107
Committee on, Recommendations of	108
Committee on, Resolution of	72
G	
General Purposes, Board of:	
Election of Members of	124
Members of	13
Present at Annual Communication	32
Report of	106, 123
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:	
Report of Representative to	74
Representative Elected	124
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed	126
Elected	123
List of Elective, 1787-1990	158
Installed	128
Present at Annual Communication	32
Grand Lodges:	
List of, United States and Foreign	163
Representatives, United States and Foreign	163
Grand Master, Jerry Gordon Tart, 1989-90:	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to	126
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to	131
Orders by	100
Presiding, Portrait of	91
Report of	92
Grand Master, Bunn Tate Phillips, Jr., 1990-91:	
Appointments of	123
Biography	7
Elected	123
Installation Remarks of	129
Grand Secretary, Robert P. Dudley:	
Report of	54
Grand Treasurer, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M.:	
Report of	53
H	
Hand, William Eli, P.G.M.:	
Eulogy to	89
Portrait of	88
I	
Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony)	128
J	
Joseph Montfort Medals:	
Presented in 1989-90	116
Roster of Recipients (1940-1990)	137
L	
Laudamus Certificates:	
Roster of Holders of the	152
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of	195
Representatives of, at Annual Communication	35

Lodges, Roster of:

By Number	173
By Name Alphabetically	184
By Cities and Towns	188
By Counties	191
By Districts	193

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:

Committee on	16
Committee on, Report of	64
Directors	14
Directors Elected	124
Directors, Report of	62
Superintendent's Report of	60

Masonic Service Association of United States:

Report of Representative to	73
Representative Elected	124

N

Necrology:

Report of Committee on	82
------------------------------	----

North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:

Directors	13
Director Elected	122
Directors, Report of	77

O

Oxford Orphanage:

Committee on	16
Committee on, Report of	70
Directors	14
Directors Elected	123
Directors, Report of	69
Superintendent's Report of	65

P

Past Grand Masters:

List of 1787-1989, inclusive	10
Present at Annual Communication	32
Roster of Living	12

Permanent Fund (See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The)

Phillips, Bunn Tate, Jr. (See Grand Master Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., 1990-91)

Portraits:

William Eli Hand	88
Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. (Grand Master)	5
Eddie P. Stiles	86
Jerry G. Tart (Grand Master, 1989-90)	81
J. Earl Watson	83

Presentations:

Certificate of Appreciation, MSA	116
Certificate, 5 Year Service, MSA	116
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters	127
Gavel, Grand Master's	131
Grand Master's Fez, Oasis Temple	131
Honorary Membership, National Sojourners	116
Jewel, Past Grand Master's	131
Medals, Joseph Montfort	116
Past Grand Master's Fez, Oasis Temple	131
Portrait, Robert P. Dudley	82
Sculpture of George Washington	121

R	
Reception of:	
Distinguished Guests	31
Past Grand Masters	32
Recommendations:	
Of Committee on Finance	108
Of Grand Master	103
Reports:	
Auditor	57
Board of Custodians	116
Board of General Purposes:	
Final	123
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master	106
Board of Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	79
Commission:	
Code	80
Supplemental "A"	81
Supplemental "B"	114
Lodge Service	57
Committee on:	
Appeals	109
By-Laws	58
Charity	60
Charters and Dispensations	121
Code Revisions	122
Credentials	115
Finance	107
Resolution	72
Fraternal Correspondence	75
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	64
Masonic Research and Development	80
Masonic Jurisprudence	111
Necrology	82
Oxford Orphanage	70
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities	81
Unfinished Business	72
Directors:	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	62
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	77
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	69
Grand Historian	78
Grand Master	92
Grand Secretary	54
Grand Treasurer	53
Judge Advocate	58
Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	74
Masonic Service Association of the U. S.	73
Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	60
Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	65
Resolution:	
Committee on Finance	72
Restoration, Petitions for:	
G.W.H., Nonaffiliated	
Received	76
Action on	110
M.R.S., Nonaffiliated	
Received	76
Action on	111

J.B.C., Nonaffiliated	
Received	76
Action on	111
P.H.G., Nonaffiliated	
Received	77
Action on	111
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians	13
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	14
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	13
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	14
General Purposes	13
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	16
Commission:	
Code	15
Lodge Service	15
Committee on:	
Appeals	15
By-Laws	15
Charity	16
Charters and Dispensations	16
Code Revisions	17
Credentials	16
DeMolay	17
Finance	15
Fraternal Correspondence	16
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	16
Masonic Research and Development	17
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	16
Masonic Jurisprudence	15
Necrology	16
Oxford Orphanage	16
Permanent Building	16
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities	17
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	13
Unfinished Business	17
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1990-91)	19
District Deputy Grand Masters (1990-91)	18
Grand Lodge Officers (1990-91)	11
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1990)	158
Grand Lodges, United States and Others	163
Grand Representatives	163
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate	173
Past Grand Masters (1787-1990)	10
Past Grand Masters, Living	12
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems-1989)	145
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1989)	137
Laudamus Certificates	152
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems-1989)	147
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	14
Masonic Service Association of the United States	14

S

Secretaries, North Carolina.....	173
Statistics Section:	
Contents of	157
Stiles, Eddie Phillips, P.G.M.:	
Eulogy to	87
Portrait of	86

T

Tart, Jerry Gordon	(See Grand Master Jerry Gordon Tart, 1989-90)
--------------------------	---

V

Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):	
Roster of Recipients (1989).....	147

W

Watson, James Earl, P.G.M.:	
Eulogy to	84
Portrait of	83

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, Grand Master
310 Lumyer Road
ROCKINGHAM, NORTH CAROLINA 28379

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary
P. O. Box 6506
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and Fourth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 a.m., it being April 16, 1991.